Delaware State Housing Authority

A Component Unit of the State of Delaware

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

A Component Unit of the State of Delaware

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by: DSHA Administration Staff



TABLE OF CONTENTS	i-ii
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL GFOA CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART INCLUDING PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS	iv-viii ix x
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	5
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Entity-wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	15 16
Fund Financial Statements Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	18 19
Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Statements of Fund Net Position - Fiduciary Funds Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	20 21 22 23 24 26 27
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Net Pension Liability to State of Delaware Pension Plan Notes to Schedule of Net Pension Liability to State of Delaware Pension Plan Schedule of Employer Contributions to State of Delaware Pension Plan Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability to Retiree Medical Trust Fund Notes to Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability to Retiree Medical Trust Fund Schedule of Contributions to Retiree Medical Trust Fund Schedule of Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return on Investments to Retiree Medical Trust Fund Schedule of State of Delaware Other Post-Employment Benefits	28 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Activities - Entity-wide Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Federal	84 86 88
Programs Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund	90 92

TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

Schedule of Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund	94
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenue Bonds Payable	96 98
SINGLE AUDIT SUPPLEMENT	
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	101
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	103
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	107
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	108
Supplemental Statement of Public Housing Actual Modernization Capital Fund Grant Costs	110
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Supplemental Statement of Public Housing Actual Modernization Capital Fund Grant Costs	111
Corrective Action Plan	115
STATISTICAL SECTION	
FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION Net Position by Component – Last Ten Years Change in Net Position – Last Ten Years Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years	120 121 123 124
REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Base – Mortgages Receivables – Last Ten Years Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Rates – Interest on Mortgages Receivable – Last Ten Years	125 126
DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Pledged Revenue Coverage Legal Debt Margin Computation Information	127 128 129
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION Employment by Industry Sectors – Current and Nine Years Ago Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Calendar Years	130 131
OPERATING INFORMATION Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function – Last Ten Years Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Years Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Ten Years	132 133 134

Introductory Section

Letter of Transmittal GFOA Certificate of Achievement Organization Chart Including Principal Officials



DOVER (302) 739-4263 (302) 739-6122 FAX

(302) 739-7428 TDD

DOVER, DELAWARE
TOLL FREE: (888) 363-8808
WWW.DESTATEHOUSING.COM

WILMINGTON (302) 577-5001 (302) 577-5021 FAX

December 18, 2019

The Honorable John Carney Governor of the State of Delaware Carvel State Office Building 820 North French Street Wilmington, DE 19801

Dear Governor Carney:

It is my pleasure to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, which provides an in-depth, detailed analysis of our financial transactions and standing for the fiscal year. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in the report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any misstatements.

The Authority is required to have an annual audit in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (OMB Uniform Guidance). Information related to the single audit, including a schedule of expenditures of federal awards and the required independent auditors' reports is included in the audit report.

This report has been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and in conformance with the financial reporting principles and standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Additionally, this report follows the guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) and will be submitted for its review and evaluation.

REPORTING ENTITY

The Authority was created in 1968 by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Delaware (the State). The Authority, which is a public corporation, was originally established as the Department of Housing. It was organized under the Department of Community Affairs in 1970 and under the Delaware Economic Development Office in 1987. The Authority was established in 1998 as an independent agency in the Executive Department, reporting directly to the Governor of the State, institutionalizing the role of affordable housing as a key aspect of State policy.

The Authority is authorized to: (1) make mortgage, construction and other loans to not-for-profit and limited-profit housing sponsors; (2) make loans to mortgage lenders, requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for making new qualified residential mortgage loans; (3) purchase qualified mortgage loans from mortgage lenders; (4) apply for and receive assistance and subsidies under programs from the Federal government; and (5) issue bonds and notes.

Governor John Carney December 18, 2019 Page Two

The Authority administers a variety of programs performing the following major roles: (1) Housing Finance; (2) Housing Code Enforcement; (3) Planning/Community Development; (4) Public Housing in Kent and Sussex Counties; and (5) Partner with Other Public and Private Agencies

The Authority implements an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director. This annual budget serves as the basis for the Authority's financial planning and control.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, Delaware's population increased from 897,934 in 2010 to 967,171 in 2018. This represents a 7.7% increase compared to a national population increase of 6.0%. Based on U.S. Census Bureau figures for 2018, Delaware's density of population is 496.4 persons per square mile, while the national average is 92.6; 12.5% of the State's population is below poverty level compared to a national average of 11.8%.

Delaware's 2018 per capita income was \$52,507, 0.97% below the national average of \$54,446. The State's average unemployment rate for 2018 was 3.8%, compared to the nation's average of approximately 3.9%, giving Delaware a national ranking of twenty fifth lowest unemployment rate in the U.S., according to the U.S. Department of Labor.

Housing production in Delaware during 2018 totaled 6,003 units, a 9.0% decrease from 2017's 6,601 units. Housing production for single family units increased from 5,218 units in 2017 to 5,472 in 2018 and multifamily units decreased from 1,383 units in 2017 to 531 in 2018, according to information gathered by the Authority. Delaware's rate of home ownership, as reported by the U.S. Census Bureau, is 70.8%, compared to a national average of 64.4%.

Delaware's economic performance has exceeded national trends in recent years, with poverty and unemployment rates lower and homeownership rates higher than the national averages. Over the last two decades, Delaware's economy has diversified from primarily manufacturing, with a high concentration of employment in chemicals and automobile manufacturing, to various service industries, with especially strong healthcare, retail, and financial sectors. With its strong and diverse economic base, Delaware is expected to meet today's fiscal challenges as well as those of tomorrow.

It is the mission of the Delaware State Housing Authority to provide, and assist others to provide, quality affordable housing opportunities and appropriate supportive services to low- and moderate-income Delawareans. During these times of economic challenges, the Authority will maintain a proactive and innovative approach to fulfilling this mission in service to low-income, unemployed and individuals and families experiencing homelessness in Delaware.

CURRENT MAJOR INITIATIVES

Home Ownership

Helping more Delawareans reach the American Dream of homeownership is a priority for the Authority. In fiscal year 2019, the Authority assisted families purchasing homes with approximately \$253 million in financing for over 1,400 first, second, and acquisition/rehabilitation loans and grant assistance. The Authority also provided foreclosure prevention assistance to over 1,192 families through housing counseling and financial support.

In fiscal year 2019, the Authority continued to help homebuyers and homeowners with an array of programs,

Governor John Carney December 18, 2019 Page Three

including: Welcome Home and Home Again, offering low rate mortgage loans for first time and repeat home buyers, respectively; the Delaware First-Time Homebuyers Tax Credit Program, a federal income tax credit designed to help make homeownership more affordable; Second Mortgage Assistance Loans, Preferred Plus Loans, and Advantage 4 grants, offering down payment and closing cost assistance. The Authority's foreclosure prevention programs, Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program, Manufactured Housing Assistance Program, and Wilmington Senior Tax Assistance Program, continued to assist qualified Delawareans facing mortgage foreclosure due to hardship in stabilizing their financial position.

The Authority continued to promote home ownership statewide by hosting its 9th Annual Homebuyers Fair in Wilmington, co-hosting the 5th Homeownership Expo in Dover, and co-hosting the 4th Annual Sussex County Homebuyer Fair. The Authority also invested in home ownership education, partnering with \$t and By Me and other groups to offer financial coaching to Delawareans interested in homeownership.

Owning a home gives families a stake in their communities and in their future. Currently, Delaware's homeownership rate of 70.8% is the tenth highest in the nation, with the national average at 64.4%. The Authority is continuing to create financing tools and partnerships that will help even more Delawareans, especially minorities, achieve the American Dream.

Affordable Rental Housing

The Housing Development Fund (HDF) is the state's cornerstone for building and preserving affordable housing throughout Delaware. Since its foundation in 1968, the HDF has invested over \$456 million to assist more than 43,300 families.

In partnership with the Housing Development Fund, the Authority also utilized the federal HOME Investment Partnership Program to develop affordable housing. During fiscal year 2019, approximately \$1.3 million in HOME funds was combined with over \$21.0 million in financial support from the Housing Development Fund to create and/or preserve over 250 units of affordable rental housing throughout the state. Recipients of this support included Birchwood at Rodney Court, Village of St. John, and Our Lady of Grace Apartments, rental communities, located in New Castle County; and Brandywine Station Apartments and Market Street Apartments, rental communities, located in Sussex County.

Preserving existing affordable rental housing, as well as creating additional units, is a top priority for Delaware. As affordable rental housing becomes scarcer, here and across the nation, the Authority has been seeking proactive ways to keep these units available, as well as creating new ones. Through our Public Housing program, Housing Choice Vouchers program, Housing Tax Credit compliance monitoring and Section 8 Contract Administration managerial oversight, the Authority has a vast responsibility for monitoring nearly 12,000 units of affordable housing throughout the state.

In addition to preserving and creating affordable rental housing, the Authority also accepts responsibility to help other service providers and residents get access to the resources they need. The Moving To Work (MTW) program has continued to promote employment, savings, and independence. The Authority's Resident Services staff offers a variety of activities to assist Public Housing residents, Housing Choice residents, and MTW participants to become self-sufficient. These include GED, parenting, and computer classes, as well as resume assistance, Boys and Girls Club and 4-H activities, and afterschool homework programs. During fiscal year 2019, 45 families graduated from the MTW program to self-sufficiency.

In collaboration with the Department of Health and Social Services and the Division of Family Services, the Authority administers the State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP). Over 700 families and individuals received SRAP assistance in fiscal year 2019. The objective of the SRAP is to assist low-income individuals who require affordable housing and supportive services to live safely and independently in the community. SRAP is funded by annual funding from the State of Delaware.

Governor John Carney December 18, 2019 Page Four

Housing Rehabilitation/Community Rehabilitation

One of the biggest difficulties low- and moderate-income families face is keeping up with high cost repairs. In 2014, the Delaware Statewide Housing Needs Assessment study conducted for the Authority determined nearly 18,000 homes throughout Delaware were substandard. The Authority has been working diligently to find ways to help protect the existing affordable housing stock for future generations to enjoy. To that end, we provide programs that individual homeowners can access, in addition to community-based programs to help preserve entire neighborhoods.

In fiscal year 2019, over \$1.7 million was made available through Community Development Block Grant Program to help Delaware families repair their homes to meet State Housing Code standards. The Authority administers the Neighborhood Stabilization Program which provided over \$130,000 of federal funds to local jurisdiction for the purpose of purchasing foreclosed properties, rehabilitating them, and making them available to households and individuals of low and moderate incomes.

The Downtown Development District Grant Program, a community rehabilitation initiative launched in 2015, has reservation awards and rebates in the amount of \$31.6 million for a total of 167 projects to bolster revitalization and economic development in designated areas of Dover, Georgetown, Harrington, Laurel, Milford, Seaford, Smyrna, and Wilmington.

Other Programs

The Authority continued to invest in our partners in the affordable housing industry. The Authority provided over \$238,000 in financial support to seven emergency shelters in Kent and Sussex Counties through the Emergency Solutions Grant Program and supported an additional 29 families and individuals with affordable housing vouchers made available through the federal Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS Program. During fiscal year 2016, the Authority joined with the Delaware Department of Health and Social Services, HUD, and the Veterans Administration in efforts to end veteran homelessness. Over 800 veterans experiencing homelessness have been permanently housed since the launch of the initiative.

The Authority continued its collaboration with State, County, and local governments, advocacy organizations, and non-profits in support of DelawareHousingSearch.org, a free housing locator service providing real-time, detailed information about rental housing and affordable homes for sale. The Authority persistently seeks more productive and creative ways to further expand the abilities of housing organizations and meet the ever-growing affordable housing need of Delawareans.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

The various mortgage revenue bond resolutions require an annual audit of the financial statements of the Authority by an independent certified public accountant of recognized national standing or a firm of accountants of recognized national standing. This requirement has been fulfilled and the auditors' opinion has been included in the Financial Statement section of this report. In addition, the audit meets the requirements of OMB Uniform Guidance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Management has provided a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Authority to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This transmittal letter is intended to complement the Authority's MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Authority's MD&A can be found following the report of the independent auditor.

Governor John Carney December 18, 2019 Page Five

Financial Planning

The Authority has an investment policy that encompasses all funds related to the issuance of bonds, as well as, all funds otherwise held by the Authority. The Authority seeks first and foremost to ensure the safety of principal, and secondly, to attain the highest possible return available given the risk constraints. Additional information on the Authority's investment policies can be found in note IV.A. on page 44 of this report.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Delaware State Housing Authority for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This was the twenty-third consecutive year that the Authority has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report was accomplished through the efficient and dedicated effort of the Delaware State Housing Administration section along with valuable assistance and information provided by other staff members of the Authority. This report is also available online at: http://www.destatehousing.com/FormsAndInformation/financial.php.

ANAS BEN ADDI

Director

Delaware State Housing Authority



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Delaware State Housing Authority

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

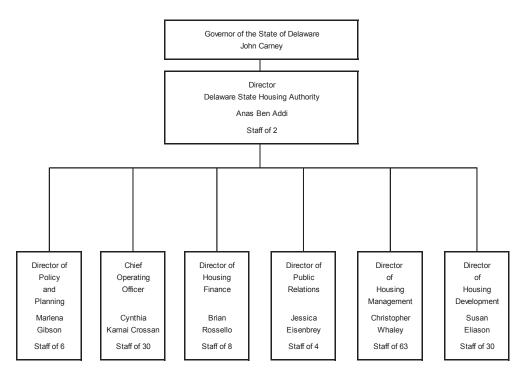
June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

Delaware State Housing Authority Component Unit of the State of Delaware

Organizational Chart Including Principal Officials



Financial Section

Independent Auditor's Report
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Basic Financial Statements
Required Supplementary Information
Other Supplementary Information



www.belfint.com

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA), a component unit of the State of Delaware, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of DSHA, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited DSHA's June 30, 2018 financial statements, and our report dated November 7, 2018 expressed unmodified opinions on those financial statements. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018 is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 through 14, Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability and related notes on pages 73 and 74, Schedule of Employer Contributions to State of Delaware Pension Plan on page 75, Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and related notes on pages 76 and 77, Schedule of Contributions on page 78, Schedule of Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return on Investments on page 79, and Schedule of State of Delaware Other Post Employment Benefits Plan on page 80 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements. The Other Supplementary Information as listed in the table of contents and the supplemental statement of public housing actual modernization capital fund grant costs and related notes are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Other Supplementary Information as listed in the table of contents, supplemental statement of public housing actual modernization capital fund grant costs, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Other Supplementary Information as listed in the table of contents, supplemental statement of public housing actual modernization capital fund grant costs, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Belfint, Lyons & Shuman, P.A.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 13, 2019, on our consideration of DSHA's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering DSHA's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

November 13, 2019

Wilmington, Delaware



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

The Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority), a component unit of the State of Delaware, is a public corporation whose Director is appointed by and reports directly to the Governor of the State. The Authority's functions are to provide home ownership, affordable rental housing, and both housing and community rehabilitation assistance. Funding for the home ownership program is accomplished through mortgage backed security purchases and sales in the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market. The affordable rental housing programs are supported through Federal grant funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), and the State Housing Development Fund. Housing rehabilitation is also funded through the State sponsored Housing Development Fund. Community rehabilitation is provided through grants from HUD and the State.

As management of the Authority, we offer readers of the Authority's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Authority for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019. The Authority's Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the Authority's financial activity, (c) identify changes in the Authority's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), and (d) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the MD&A is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements (beginning on page 15).

Financial Highlights

- The Authority's assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the fiscal year by \$533,282,054 (net position).
- The Authority's total net position increased by \$38,003,654 (7.7%) in fiscal year 2019 when compared to the previous year's ending net position. Net position of governmental activities increased by \$45,913,535 (12.5%) from the previous year and net position of business-type activities decreased by \$7,909,890 (-6.1%) from the previous year.

 The most significant factors contributing to the governmental activities increases were: (1) the
 - The most significant factors contributing to the governmental activities increases were: (1) the appropriation of \$10,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Housing Development Fund for the purpose of making loans and grants to meet affordable housing needs; (2) the appropriation of \$8,500,000 from the State of Delaware to fund and administer the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns; and (3) the appropriation of \$6,525,000 from the State of Delaware to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community. The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities decreases were the receipt of \$1,500,585 in General Funds for the purpose of making loans to support homeownership needs (a decrease of \$682,398 from 2018) offset by: (1) the transfer of administrative fees of \$1,648,064 from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Programs to the General Fund in support of operations and (2) the transfer of over \$6,300,000 from the

To-Be-Announced (TBA) fund to the Preferred Plus Loan program, governmental activities, in support of the programs' objectives to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers.

- Unrestricted net position totaled \$15,594,188. This amount is dedicated to the Authority's operations, pursuant to Title 31, Chapter 40 of the Delaware Code and Authority bond resolutions. A General Fund cash and investment balance of \$40,106,812 contributes to this unrestricted net position total.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the Authority's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$425,488,266, an increase of \$44,545,585 (11.7%) in comparison with the prior year balances. The significant factors contributing to governmental funds fund balances increases were the same as those contributing to the governmental activities net position increases discussed above.
- The Authority's total debt, excluding compensated absences, decreased by \$35,708,121 (19.0%) during fiscal year 2019. The Single Family Programs issued revenue bonds of \$20,630,000, paid scheduled maturities of \$510,000, paid bond calls of \$53,074,261 which were primarily the result of bond redemption and mortgage prepayments, and paid \$2,753,860 representing the net of accretion on capital appreciation bonds, deferred amounts on refunding, and bond forgiveness.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Authority's basic financial statements. The Authority's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) entity-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Entity-wide Financial Statements

The entity-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Authority's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Authority's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Authority is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the Authority's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the entity-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Authority that are principally supported by state grants, interest income, and transfers (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through federal grants and interest income (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Authority include administrative, home ownership, affordable rental housing, and housing rehabilitation. The business-type activities of the Authority include home ownership, affordable rental housing, and community rehabilitation. The entity-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15-16 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Authority, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Authority can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for the same functions reported as governmental activities in the entity-wide financial statements. However, unlike the entity-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Authority's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the entity-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the entity-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliation between governmental funds and governmental activities to facilitate this comparison.

The Authority maintains fifteen individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Housing Development Fund, the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program, and the State Rental Assistance Program, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of supplementary combining schedules elsewhere in this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 18-21 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The Authority maintains one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same activities presented as business-type activities in the entity-wide financial statements. The Authority uses enterprise funds to account for its federal and single family programs.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the entity-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund and the Single Family Program Enterprise Fund, both of which are considered to be major funds of the Authority. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-25 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the entity-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Authority's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The Authority reports one fiduciary type fund, the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust Fund. This fund accounts for transactions, assets, liabilities, and net position available for post-employment healthcare insurance premiums of the Authority's non-state employees. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-27 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the entity-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 28-70 of this report.

Other Information

This report contains certain required supplementary information concerning the Authority's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post-employment benefits to its employees. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 71-80.

This report contains certain other supplementary information schedules concerning the Authority's individual funds, programs, and revenue bond issues. The other supplementary information can be found on pages 84-98.

Also contained in this report is the Authority's Single Audit Supplement, presented in compliance with U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Uniform Guidance. The Single Audit Supplement can be found on pages 101-116.

Entity-wide Financial Analysis

The following condensed financial information is derived from the entity-wide Statement of Net Position and reflects the net position at June 30, 2019:

Delaware Housing Authority's Net Position

		mental	Busine					
	Acti	vities	Acti	vities	Total			
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019		2018	
Noncapital assets	\$473,902,848	\$424,634,749	\$277,136,534	\$317,149,890	\$ 751,039,382	\$	741,784,639	
Capital assets	1,098,484	1,203,934	7,594,602	8,499,337	8,693,086		9,703,271	
Total assets	475,001,332	425,838,683	284,731,136	325,649,227	759,732,468		751,487,910	
Deferred outflow of resources	1,116,121	1,036,650	90,648	140,671	1,206,769		1,177,321	
Long-term liabilities outstanding	57,957,209	56,714,064	157,570,724	186,769,841	215,527,933		243,483,905	
Other liabilities	324,738	276,511	3,870,997	9,758,050	4,195,735		10,034,561	
Total liabilities	58,281,947	56,990,575	161,441,721	196,527,891	219,723,668		253,518,466	
Deferred inflow of resources	5,606,977	3,569,764	2,326,538	298,592	7,933,515		3,868,356	
Net position:								
Invested in capital assets	1,098,484	1,203,934	7,594,602	8,499,337	8,693,086		9,703,271	
Restricted	395,535,857	350,211,291	113,458,923	120,464,078	508,994,780		470,675,369	
Unrestricted	15,594,188	14,899,769	-	-	15,594,188		14,899,769	
Total net position	\$412,228,529	\$366,314,994	\$121,053,525	\$128,963,415	\$ 533,282,054	\$	495,278,409	

The following condensed financial information is derived from the entity-wide Statement of Activities and reflects the changes in net position during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:

Delaware State Housing Authority's Changes in Net Position

		imental vities	Busine: Activ	ss-type vities	To	otal
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 14,064,021	\$ 11,790,834	\$ 11,063,497	\$ 14,054,481	\$ 25,127,518	\$ 25,845,315
Operating grants & contributions	28,859,405	24,870,895	59,712,344	57,519,387	88,571,749	82,390,282
Capital grants & contributions	-	-	526,499	1,050,397	526,499	1,050,397
General revenues, principally						
Investment income (loss)	3,244,739	(458,071)	10,062,079	(1,935,685)	13,306,818	(2,393,756)
Total revenues	46,168,165	36,203,658	81,364,419	70,688,580	127,532,584	106,892,238
Expenses:						
Administrative	4,353,427	5,438,058	-	-	4,353,427	5,438,058
Affordable rental housing	10,053,889	11,158,589	58,061,235	59,690,280	68,115,124	70,848,869
Community rehabilitation	4,316,312	6,610,951	2,516,189	2,607,042	6,832,501	9,217,993
Home ownership	2,592,994	3,209,735	7,535,982	10,341,553	10,128,976	13,551,288
Housing rehabilitation	98,911	393,767	-	-	98,911	393,767
Total expenses	21,415,533	26,811,100	68,113,406	72,638,875	89,528,939	99,449,975
Change in net position before transfers	24,752,632	9,392,558	13,251,013	(1,950,295)	38,003,645	7,442,263
Transfers	21,160,903	9,163,797	(21,160,903)	(9,163,797)	-	-
Prior period adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in net position	45,913,535	18,556,355	(7,909,890)	(11,114,092)	38,003,645	7,442,263
Net position, beginning	366,314,994	347,758,639	128,963,415	140,077,507	495,278,409	487,836,146
Net position, ending	\$412,228,529	\$366,314,994	\$121,053,525	\$128,963,415	\$ 533,282,054	\$ 495,278,409

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The Authority's assets exceeded its liabilities by \$533,282,054 at the close of the fiscal year.

Of the Authority's total assets, 57.9% represent mortgage loans outstanding, including securitized mortgage loans. Cash and investments comprise 31.8% of the total assets, while other noncapital assets make up 8.9% of total assets. Investment in capital assets accounts for 1.4% of total assets. Of the Authority's total liabilities, 69.5% consists of revenue bonds payable. Escrow deposits represent 25.0% of total liabilities, with miscellaneous liabilities comprising 5.5% of total liabilities.

Restricted net positions are amounts that have to be spent for particular purposes because of the requirement of bond covenants, HUD regulations, and State requirements. Unrestricted net positions are amounts available to be spent to meet the Authority's needs.

Most (95.5%) of the Authority's net position is restricted by bond covenants, federal and state grantors, and the Authority's Loan Program. Another 1.6% of net position reflects the Authority's investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, improvements, and equipment). The remaining 2.9% of net position is unrestricted. Net position for the previous fiscal year had a similar composition.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Authority is able to report a positive balance in net position for the Authority as a whole. Separately, the Authority reports a positive change in net position in governmental activities and a negative change in net position in business-type activities.

As a result of its operations, the Authority's total net position increased by \$38,003,645 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Of this amount, governmental activities net position increased by \$45,913,535 and business-type net position decreased by \$7,909,890.

These decreases in net positions are discussed in detail below, under Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities headings.

Of the Authority's total revenues, 69.5% were derived from operating grants and contributions, mostly from HUD and the State of Delaware. Another 19.7% came from charges for services which are mostly comprised of mortgage loan interest. Investment income represents 10.4% of total revenues, while capital grants make up the remaining 0.4%.

Of the Authority's total expenses, 76.1% were for affordable rental housing function, mostly as housing assistance payments. Another 11.3% of total expenses were for home ownership function, mostly for home ownership and foreclosure prevention counseling and grants. Community and housing rehabilitation functions accounted for 7.7%, mostly in the form of grants, leaving only 4.9% of total costs attributable to Authority administrative function.

During the fiscal year, net transfers of \$21,160,903 were made from business-type activities to the governmental activities. The most significant transfers for the fiscal year were as follows: (1) cash transfers of \$1,648,064 from Single Family Programs, a business-type activity, to the Authority's General Fund, a governmental activity, in the form of administrative fees, (2) a cash transfer of \$1,500,000 from the General Fund, a governmental activity, to the To-Be-Announced (TBA) fund, a business-type activity, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers, (3) a cash transfer of \$6,373,688 from the To-Be-Announced (TBA) fund, a business-type activity, to the Preferred Plus Program, a business-type activity, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers, and (4) a noncash transfer of the transfer of \$12,098,889 in loans from the Single Family Program, a business-type activity, to the Authority Loan Program, a governmental activity. Additional information regarding the Authority's interfund transactions can be found in note IV., E. on page 53 of this report.

Governmental Activities

Governmental Activities Net (Expenses)/Revenues by Function

	ŀ	Fiscal Year 2019 Program						
Function	Expenses	Revenues	Net (Exp)/Rev	Net (Exp)/Rev				
Administration	\$ 4,353,427	\$ 4,203,227	\$ (150,200)	\$ (2,556,764)				
Affordable rental housing	10,053,889	21,939,788	11,885,899	10,052,626				
Community rehabilitation	4,316,312	11,500,000	7,183,688	1,894,614				
Home ownership	2,592,994	5,235,133	2,642,139	803,657				
Housing rehabilitation	98,911	45,278	(53,633)	(343,504)				
Total	\$ 21,415,533	\$ 42,923,426	\$ 21,507,893	\$ 9,850,629				

Governmental Activities Revenues by Source

	Fiscal Yea	Fiscal Yea	ar 2018	
Source	Revenue	Percent	Revenue	Percent
Charges for services	\$ 14,064,021	21%	\$ 11,790,834	26%
Operating grants and contributions	28,859,405	43%	24,870,895	55%
Other general revenues	3,244,739	5%	(458,071)	1%
Transfers	21,160,903	31%	9,163,797	20%
Total	\$ 67,329,068	100%	\$ 45,367,455	100%

Governmental activities increased the Authority's net position by \$45,913,535. The most significant factors contributing to the governmental activities increases were: (1) the appropriation of \$10,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Housing Development Fund for the purpose of making loans and grants to meet affordable housing needs; (2) the appropriation of \$8,500,000 from the State of Delaware to fund and administer the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns; and (3) the appropriation of \$6,525,000 from the State of Delaware to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community.

Business-type Activities

Business-type Activities Net (Expenses)/Revenues by Function

	1	Fiscal							
		Program							
Function	Expenses	Revenues	Net (Exp)/Rev	Net (Exp)/Rev					
Affordable rental housing	\$ 58,061,235	\$ 60,255,119	\$ 2,193,884	\$ (1,140,459)					
Community rehabilitation	2,516,189	2,520,404	4,215	(10,930)					
Home ownership	7,535,982	8,526,817	990,835	1,136,779					
Total	\$ 68,113,406	\$ 71,302,340	\$ 3,188,934	\$ (14,610)					

Business-type Activities Revenues by Source

	Fiscal Ye	Fiscal Yea	ar 2018	
Source	Revenue	Percent	Revenue	Percent
Charges for services	\$ 11,063,497	14%	\$ 14,054,481	20%
Operating grants and contributions	59,712,344	73%	57,519,387	81%
Capital grants and contributions	526,499	1%	1,050,397	1%
Other general revenues	10,062,079	12%	(1,935,685)	-3%
Total	\$ 81,364,419	100%	\$ 70,688,580	100%

Business-type activities decreased the Authority's net position by \$7,909,890. The key elements of this decrease were: the receipt of \$2,094,779 in HOME Funds for the purpose of making loans to support homeownership needs offset by: (1) the transfer of administrative fees of \$1,648,064 from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Programs to the General Fund in support of operations; (2) \$5,679,455 interest expense on bonds; and (3) the transfer of over \$6,300,000 from the To-Be-Announced (TBA) fund to the Preferred Plus Loan program, governmental activities, in support of the programs' objectives to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers.

Financial Analysis of the Authority's Funds

As noted earlier, the Authority uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Authority's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Authority's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the Authority's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the fiscal year, the Authority's governmental funds reported combined ending fund

balances of \$425,488,266, an increase of \$44,545,585 (11.7%) in comparison with the prior year. All of the fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Authority. At the end of the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the General Fund was \$72,841,196, an increase of \$28,469,815 (64.2%) in comparison with the prior year. The key factors of this increase mostly consisted of General Fund revenues of \$6,817,879 from interest income, fees, and other income, combined with expenditures of \$5,488,527, and transfers in the amount of \$21,986,362 from the Single Family Programs which includes \$12,098,889 for loans transferred to Authority Loans, \$1,648,064 for administrative fees, and \$1,865,721 in proceeds for 2018A Bonds, and \$6,373,688 for the Preferred Plus program resulted in a net change in fund balance of \$28,469,815 in comparison to the previous year net change in fund balance of \$3,995,011. All of the General Fund fund balance is classified as either nonspendable, in the form of receivables and other prepaid items, or committed by the Authority to support operations and program activities.

The Housing Development Fund (HDF) had a total fund balance of \$261,651,152, of which \$232,041,400 is restricted, to be used for the specific purposes of HDF activities per enabling legislation and \$29,609,752 is committed, authorized for specific purposes but not yet disbursed at the statement date. The net increase in the fund balance during the current year in the HDF was \$10,283,521 (4.1%) in comparison with the prior year. The increase is the result of grants in the amount of \$10,000,000 from the State of Delaware used to generate mortgages and grants, \$5,216,464 in interest and investment income, \$1,055,331 in fee revenue, and \$5,123 in other revenue offset by Affordable Rental Housing expenditures of \$3,493,397.

The Downtown Development Districts Grant Program (DDD) had a fund balance of \$27,991,788, all of which is restricted, to be used for the specific purposes of DDD activities per enabling legislation. DDD was established and funded by State of Delaware legislation for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns. Investors who make qualified real property investments to commercial, industrial, residential and mixed-use buildings or facilities located within the boundaries of a designated DDD may apply to the Authority for a DDD grant. The State of Delaware appropriation of \$8,500,000 to the DDD Grant Program in fiscal year 2019 contributed significantly to the overall increase in the governmental funds fund balance.

The State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP), a non-major governmental fund, while not a significant contributor to the increase in fund balance, continues to provide housing assistance to at risk individuals and families with funds appropriated from the State of Delaware.

The DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program (DSHA SMAL), a non-major governmental fund, has a total fund balance of \$31,918,135, which is reported as restricted. The net decrease in the fund balance during the fiscal year was \$3,385,936 (-9.60%) in comparison with the prior year. The decrease was the result of interest income received and accrued in the amount of \$1,044,132, offset by a \$5,205,173 transfer to the Preferred Plus Program, a Business-type Activity, to fund the Authority's second mortgage assistance loan initiatives.

Proprietary Funds

The financial statements for the Authority's proprietary funds, which are all enterprise funds, provide the same type of information found in the entity-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Restricted net position of the Federal Programs Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$86,793,115, and those of the Single Family Programs Funds amounted to \$34,260,410. The total increase in net position for the Federal Programs Fund was \$2,266,780 (2.7%) in comparison with the prior year, primarily due to the receipt of \$2,094,779 in HOME Program grant offset by operating expenses in the program of \$1,345,627 and the decrease of \$179,925 for the MTW program.

The total decrease in net position for the Single Family Program Funds was \$10,176,670 (-22.9%) in comparison with the prior year. This is primarily due to the receipt of over \$17,000,000 in interest income and gains on the sale of investments within the DSHA Mortgaged Backed Securities Purchase Program resulting from mortgage backed security purchases and sales in the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market. This was offset by net transfers out of \$21,160,903.

General Fund Budget

Under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, budgetary comparison information is required to be presented for the general fund and each major special revenue fund with a legally adopted budget. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget for the general fund. Therefore, budget comparison information is not included in the Authority's financial statements. However, the Authority does implement an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The Authority's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2019, amounts to \$8,693,086 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, and equipment. The total decrease in the Authority's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 10.4% (a 8.8% decrease for governmental activities and a 10.6% decrease for business-type activities). The net decrease in capital assets was due to depreciation expense on existing capital assets being greater than capital asset additions and improvements for the fiscal year. Major capital asset events during the fiscal year included the following:

- Architect fees and construction costs for a repaying project at one public housing site.
- Playground Equipment at two public housing sites.
- Replacing one van for DSHA electrician.
- Purchasing one van for DSHA painter.

Delaware State Housing Authority's Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Governmental					Business-type							
		Acti	vitie	S		Activities				Total			
		2019		2018	2019		2018		2019			2018	
Land	\$	509,500	\$	509,500	\$	1,000,828	\$	1,000,828	\$	1,510,328	\$	1,510,328	
Buildings held for resale		-		-		261,292		330,911		261,292		330,911	
Construction in progress		-		-		172,975		616,164		172,975		616,164	
Buildings		516,185		572,818		1,596,145		1,835,434		2,112,330		2,408,252	
Land/site improvements		2,078		6,228		4,294,987		4,565,622		4,297,065		4,571,850	
Vehicles		-		-		53,181		36,569		53,181		36,569	
Other equipment		70,721		115,388		215,194		113,809		285,915		229,197	
Total	\$	1,098,484	\$	1,203,934	\$	7,594,602	\$	8,499,337	\$	8,693,086	\$	9,703,271	

Additional information on the Authority's capital assets can be found in note IV., D. on page 52 of this report.

Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, Delaware State Housing Authority had total bonded debt outstanding of \$152,630,027. The Authority's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e. revenue bonds).

Delaware State Housing Authority's Outstanding Debt

	Governmen	ntal		Busine				
	Activities	3		Activ	To			
	2019	2018		2019	2018	2019		2018
Revenue bonds payable	\$ - \$		-	\$152,630,027	\$188,338,148	\$ 152,630,027	\$	188,338,148
Total	\$ - \$		-	\$152,630,027	\$188,338,148	\$ 152,630,027	\$	188,338,148

The Authority's outstanding debt, excluding compensated absences, decreased by \$35,708,121 (19.0%) in comparison to the prior year. Key factors in this decrease were Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund bond calls of \$53,074,261, scheduled maturities of \$510,000, bond accretion of \$2,753,860 offset by \$20,630,000 in Bonds issued. The bond calls of \$53,074,261 in the Single Family programs were primarily the result of issuing the 2018A Bonds to redeem three older bond issues during the year and numerous mortgage prepayments in all the programs.

The Authority maintains a range of "A3" to "Aaa" ratings from Moody's for revenue bonds. The Authority is authorized to issue bonds and notes in order to exercise its authorized powers. The Authority must abide by federal private activity caps. Authority bonds and notes issued are not the debt of the State of Delaware and the State is not liable for repayment of such debt.

Additional information on the Authority's long-term debt can be found in note IV., F. on pages 54-57 of this report.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Authority's finances for all those with an interest in the Authority's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Financial Management, Delaware State Housing Authority, 18 The Green, Dover, DE 19901.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

ASSETS		GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL 2019	TOTAL 2018
Cash and cash equivalents \$4,216,211	ASSETS				
Mortgage loans receivable, net	Current assets:				
Accused interest & Other receivables, net	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 42,156,211	\$ 8,516,365	\$ 50,672,576	\$ 63,488,123
Accused interest & other receivables 4,388,022 1,433,461 243,981 243,981 318,075 Clarial Riceivable-US Dept of HUD 125,643 225,1643 225,1643 225,1643 225,1643 The propagation of the propagatio		82,925,886			59,122,711
Capital assets not being depreciation Total corner assets To	Mortgage loans receivable, net	1,095,790	1,050,058	2,145,848	2,802,057
Prepaid expenses		4,368,022	1,433,461	5,801,483	3,841,659
Perpaid expenses	·	-			318,071
Total current assets			, , ,		-
Non-current assets:	·				
Cash, restricted for payment of escrows 1,468,535 1,261,322 Investments 82,190,376 6,368,958 88,559,334 88,178,888 Securitized mortgage loans 8,112,262 153,031,700 161,144,042 190,000,287 Mortgage loans receivable, net 203,631,084 72,991,270 276,622,354 270,185,981 Mortgage loans receivables, net 45,200,914 13,902,765 59,103,679 57,981,808 Internal balances 3,789,656 (3,789,656) 59,103,679 57,981,808 Internal balances 3,789,656 (3,789,656) 7,009,783 7,576,779 Capital assets not being depreciated 509,500 1,173,803 1,683,303 2,126,492 Capital assets not decumulated depreciation 588,984 6,420,799 7,009,783 7,576,779 Total Anssets 445,200,1332 284,731,36 759,732,468 751,487,910 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 475,001,332 284,731,36 759,732,468 751,487,910 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 9,0648 19,0648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 10,0679 1,177,321 LIABILITES		130,978,556	33,162,882	164,141,438	133,570,353
Restricted mortgage loans			4 400 505	4 400 505	4 004 000
Securitized mortage loans		- 00 400 070			, ,
Montgage loans receivable, net 203,631,084 72,991,277 276,622,354 270,186,981 Accrued interest & other receivables, net 45,200,914 13,902,765 59,103,679 57,981,808 Internal balances 3,789,656 (3,789,656) 1,73,803 75,981,808 Capital assets 509,500 1,173,803 1,683,303 2,126,492 Capital assets not being depreciated 509,500 1,173,803 1,683,303 2,126,492 Capital assets not force accumulated depreciation 588,984 6,420,799 7,009,783 7,576,779 TOTAL ASSETS 344,022,776 251,568,254 595,591,030 617,917,557 TOTAL ASSETS 475,001,332 284,731,136 759,732,468 751,487,917 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 9,048 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,799 1,177,321 Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,791 1,177,321 LIABILITIES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,791					, ,
Accrued interest & other receivables, net 45,200,914 31,302,765 59,103,679 57,981,808 1					
Capital assets not being depreciated Sop,500 1,173,803 1,683,303 2,126,492 Capital assets not being depreciation S88,984 6,420,799 7,009,783 7,576,779 7,756,779 7					
Capital assets not being depreciated 509,500 1,173,803 1,683,303 2,126,492 Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation 588,984 6,420,799 7,009,783 7,576,797 Total non-current assets 344,022,776 251,588,254 595,591,030 617,917,557 TOTAL ASSETS 475,001,332 284,731,136 759,732,468 751,487,910 Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs 1,116,121 9,0648 90,648 140,671 Deferred amounts on bond refundings 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 120,677 11,77,321 LIABILITIES 3,121,99 616,595 928,794 900,432 12,72,760 3,108 12,72,760 3,108 12,72,760					37,961,000
Capital assets not being depreciated 509,500 1,173,803 1,683,303 2,126,492 Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation 588,984 6,420,799 7,097,833 7,576,779 TOTAL ASSETS 344,022,776 251,568,254 595,591,030 617,917,557 TOTAL ASSETS 475,001,332 284,731,136 759,732,468 751,487,910 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs 1,116,121 9,0648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,077,321 LIABILITIES 200,493 616,595 928,794 900,432 Current liabilities 31,21,99 616,595 928,794		3,769,000	(3,769,030)	-	-
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation Total non-current assets 588,984 6,420,799 7,009,783 7,576,779 TOTAL ASSETS 344,022,776 251,568,254 595,591,030 617,917,557 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 475,001,332 284,731,136 759,732,468 751,487,910 Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBS Deferred amounts on bond refundings 1,116,121 9,048 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 LIABILITIES Current liabilities 312,199 616,595 928,794 900,432 Current liabilities 312,199 616,595 928,794 900,432 Revenue bonds payable 10,796 3,641 14,437 13,606 Revenue bonds payable 57,957 2,249,744 4,829,412 140 Total current liabilities 587,957 <		509 500	1 173 803	1 683 303	2 126 492
Total non-current assets					
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED NEWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED NEWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED NEWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED NEWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED NEWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED NEWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED NEWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 1,036,650 1,177,321 TOTAL DEFERRED NELOWS OF RESOURCES 1,206,040 1,20	·				
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs 1,116,121 - 1,116,121 1,036,650 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,177,321 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable and other current liabilities 312,199 616,595 928,794 900,432 Due to State of Delaware-pension costs 1,743 1,017 2,760 3,108 Compensated absences payable 10,796 3,641 14,437 13,606 Revenue bonds payable - 3,243,734 3,249,744 4,829,412 Total current liabilities 324,738 3,870,997 4,195,735 5,746,558 Non-current liabilities Compensated absences payable 587,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 7,99,986,732 149,380,					
Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs Deferred amounts on bond refundings 1,116,121 90,648 90,648 140,671 TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,116,121 90,648 1,206,769 1,117,321 LIABILITIES Current liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities 312,199 616,595 928,794 900,432 Due to State of Delaware-pension costs 1,743 1,017 2,760 3,108 Compensated absences payable 10,796 3,641 14,437 13,606 Revenue bonds payable 2 3,249,744 3,229,412 Total current liabilities 324,738 3,870,997 4,195,735 5,746,558 Non-current liabilities Compensated absences payable 587,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 7,909,487 54,989,774 506,62,002 Revenue bonds payable 7,909,487 54,989,774 506,62,002		,			, ,
Deferred amounts on bond refundings	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred amounts on bond refundings	Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs	1,116,121	-	1,116,121	1,036,650
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable and other current liabilities 312,199 616,595 928,794 900,432 Due to State of Delaware-pension costs 1,743 1,017 2,760 3,108 Compensated absences payable 10,796 3,641 14,437 13,606 Revenue bonds payable - 3,249,744 3,249,744 4,829,412 Total current liabilities 324,738 3,870,997 4,195,735 5,746,558 Non-current liabilities: 587,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,6	Deferred amounts on bond refundings	· · · · ·			
Current liabilities: Accounts payable and other current liabilities 312,199 616,595 928,794 900,432 Due to State of Delaware-pension costs 1,743 1,017 2,760 3,108 Compensated absences payable 10,796 3,641 14,437 13,606 Revenue bonds payable - 3,249,744 3,249,744 4,829,412 Total current liabilities 324,738 3,870,997 4,195,735 5,746,558 Non-current liabilities: S67,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions 5,606,977 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,366 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 33,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 14,899,769	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	1,116,121	90,648	1,206,769	1,177,321
Due to State of Delaware-pension costs 1,743 1,017 2,760 3,108 Compensated absences payable 10,796 3,641 14,437 13,606 Revenue bonds payable - 3,249,744 3,249,744 4,829,412 Total current liabilities 324,738 3,870,997 4,195,735 5,746,558 Non-current liabilities: 587,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions 5,606,977 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS O	Current liabilities:				
Compensated absences payable 10,796 3,641 14,437 13,606 Revenue bonds payable - 3,249,744 3,249,744 4,829,412 Total current liabilities 324,738 3,870,997 4,195,735 5,746,558 Non-current liabilities 587,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 Total LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 2,98,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	• •	,	,		
Revenue bonds payable - 3,249,744 3,249,744 4,829,412 Total current liabilities 324,738 3,870,997 4,195,735 5,746,558 Non-current liabilities: 886,747 904,950 Compensated absences payable 587,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538	·	,			
Total current liabilities 324,738 3,870,997 4,195,735 5,746,558 Non-current liabilities: 587,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Invested in capital asset		10,796		,	
Non-current liabilities: Compensated absences payable 587,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769					
Compensated absences payable 587,793 280,954 868,747 904,950 State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION 10,98,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766		324,738	3,870,997	4,195,735	5,746,558
State of Delaware pension obligation 292,497 - 292,497 414,818 OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 <td></td> <td>587.793</td> <td>280 954</td> <td>868 747</td> <td>904 950</td>		587.793	280 954	868 747	904 950
OPEB liability 9,996,632 - 9,996,632 12,281,002 Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Escrow deposits 47,080,287 7,909,487 54,989,774 50,662,402 Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 15,594,188 14,899,769	·				
Revenue bonds payable - 149,380,283 149,380,283 183,508,736 Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 15,594,188 14,899,769	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Total non-current liabilities 57,957,209 157,570,724 215,527,933 247,771,908 TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769	•	- ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
TOTAL LIABILITIES 58,281,947 161,441,721 219,723,668 253,518,466 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769	. ,	57,957,209			
Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769	TOTAL LIABILITIES				
Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions 5,606,977 - 5,606,977 3,569,764 Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
Deferred amounts on bond refundings - 2,326,538 2,326,538 298,592 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,606,977 2,326,538 7,933,515 3,868,356 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769	Deferred amounts on State of Delaware pensions	5,606,977	-	5,606,977	3,569,764
NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769	Deferred amounts on bond refundings	-	2,326,538	2,326,538	298,592
Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	5,606,977	2,326,538	7,933,515	3,868,356
Invested in capital assets 1,098,484 7,594,602 8,693,086 9,703,271 Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769					
Restricted by federal and state regulations 322,991,442 79,198,513 402,189,955 388,057,766 Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769					
Restricted by bond covenants - 34,260,410 34,260,410 44,437,080 Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769					
Restricted for Authority Loan Program 72,544,415 - 72,544,415 38,180,523 Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	322,991,442			
Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 15,594,188 - 15,594,188 14,899,769	•				
	•	, ,			
TOTAL NET POSITION \$ 412,228,529 \$ 121,053,525 \$ 533,282,054 \$ 495,278,409					
	TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 412,228,529	\$ 121,053,525	\$ 533,282,054	\$ 495,278,409

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

			PROGRAM REVENUE						T (EXPENSES CHANGES IN I	,			
FUNCTION	EXPENSES		ARGES FOR SERVICES	G	OPERATING RANTS AND NTRIBUTIONS		CAPITAL RANTS AND NTRIBUTIONS		VERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TY ACTIVITIES		TOTAL 2019	TOTAL 2018
Governmental activities: Administrative Affordable rental housing Community rehabilitation Home ownership	\$ 4,353,427 10,053,889 4,316,312 2,592,994	\$	4,105,227 4,714,788 - 5,198,728	\$	98,000 17,225,000 11,500,000 36,405	\$	- - -		(150,200) 11,885,899 7,183,688 2,642,139	\$		\$ (150,200) 11,885,899 7,183,688 2,642,139	(2,556,764) 10,052,626 1,894,614 803,657
Housing rehabilitation Total governmental activities	98,911 \$ 21,415,533	\$	45,278 14,064,021	\$	28,859,405	\$	-		(53,633) 21,507,893		_	(53,633)	(343,504)
Business-type activities: Affordable rental housing Community rehabilitation Home ownership	\$ 58,061,235 2,516,189 7,535,982	\$	2,625,704 27,048 8,410,745	<u> </u>	57,102,917 2,493,356 116,071		526,499 - -	\$			215	\$ 2,193,885 4,215 990,834	\$ (1,140,459) (10,930) 1,136,779
Total business-type activities	\$ 68,113,406	\$	11,063,497	\$	59,712,344	\$	526,499		-	3,188,	934	3,188,934	(14,610)
General revenues: Investment income, gains/(losses) on investments, and miscellaneous earnings Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Property Transfers									3,244,739 - 21,160,903	(21,160,	751 903)	13,301,067 5,751	(1,546,281) (847,475)
	Total general reve		and transfers						24,405,642 45,913,535	(11,098, (7,909,		13,306,818 38,003,645	(2,393,756) 7,442,263
	Net position, beg	inning	,					\$	366,314,994 412,228,529	128,963,	415 [′]	495,278,409 \$ 533,282,054	87,836,146 95,278,409



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2019
(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

				HOUSING		DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT		STATE RENTAL		NONMAJOR		TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS		
	GEN	NERAL FUND	DE	EVELOPMENT FUND		DISTRICTS GRANT FUND		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	GC	VERNMENTAL FUNDS		2019		2018
ASSETS														
Cash & cash equivalents	\$	8,375,767	\$	9,175,204	\$, ,	\$	3,652,952	\$	11,573,525	\$	42,156,211	\$	56,346,537
Investments		31,148,343		104,890,484		18,613,025		1,660,755		8,803,652		165,116,259		125,020,110
Securitized mortgage loans		8,112,262		-		-		-		-		8,112,262		-
Interfund receivables		4,137,205		-		-		-		10		4,137,215		4,933,293
Loans receivable: Mortgages receivable, net		15,081,333		159,744,811						29,900,730		204,726,874		193,115,326
Accrued interest & other receivables		7,745,003		34,363,081		-		-		7,460,854		49,568,938		45,968,390
Prepaid items		181,004		34,303,001				_		7,400,004		181,004		166,241
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	74,780,917	\$	308,173,580	\$	27,991,788	\$	5,313,707	\$	57,738,771	\$	473,998,763	\$	425,549,897
TOTAL AGGLIG	Ψ	74,700,017	Ψ	000,170,000	Ψ	21,001,100	Ψ	0,010,707	Ψ	07,700,771	Ψ	470,000,700	Ψ	420,040,007
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES														
Accounts payable	\$	311,650	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	549	\$	312,199	\$	264,398
Due to St of Delaware-pension costs	*	1.743	*	-	*	_	*	_	*	-	*	1,743	*	2,169
Interfund payables		31,502		24,054		-		-		40,359		95,915		915,148
Escrow deposits		574,473		46,498,374		-		-		7,440		47,080,287		43,425,501
TOTAL LIABILITIES		919,368		46,522,428		-		-		48,348		47,490,144		44,607,216
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES														
Deferred amounts on Developer Fee		1,020,353		-		-		-		-		1,020,353		-
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		1,020,353		-		-		-		-		1,020,353		-
FUND BALANCES														
Nonspendable		29,906,533		_		_		_		_		29,906,533		13,635,828
Restricted		23,300,333		232,041,400		27,991,788		5,313,707		57,644,546		322,991,441		314,336,165
Committed		42,934,663		29,609,752		-		-		-		72,544,415		52,808,210
Assigned		_,;;;,;;;				-		-		45,877		45,877		162,478
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		72,841,196		261,651,152		27,991,788		5,313,707		57,690,423		425,488,266		380,942,681
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$	73,760,564	\$	308,173,580	\$	27,991,788	\$	5,313,707	\$	57,738,771	\$	473,998,763	\$	425,549,897

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

TOTAL FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (page 18)	\$ 425,488,266
Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) assets/(liabilities) are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(9,996,632)
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	1,098,484
Deferred outflows of resources related to State of Delaware pensions and OPEBs	1,116,121
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore not reported in the funds.	(891,086)
Deferred inflows of resources related to Developer Fee	1,020,353
Deferred inflows of resources related to State of Delaware pensions and OPEBs	 (5,606,977)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (page 15)	\$ 412,228,529

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

				HOUSING	DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT			STATE RENTAL		NONMAJOR	TOTAL GOVERNI FUNDS	MENTAL
	GEN	NERAL FUND	DE	VELOPMENT FUND		DISTRICTS RANT FUND	,	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	GO	VERNMENTAL FUNDS	2019	2018
REVENUES												
Interest income:												
Investments	\$	1,575,155	\$	981,529	\$	113,025	\$	13,697	\$	52,678 \$	2,736,084 \$	805,512
Loans		859,845		3,569,106		-		-		1,128,117	5,557,068	5,167,462
Total interest income		2,435,000		4,550,635		113,025		13,697		1,180,795	8,293,152	5,972,974
Grants		98,000								-	98,000	250,895
Payments from primary government		-		10,000,000		8,500,000		6,525,000		3,736,405	28,761,405	24,620,000
Gains/(losses) on investments		306,488		665,829		-		-		-	972,317	(458,071)
Fees		2,979,487		1,055,331		-		-		206,416	4,241,234	3,518,779
Other revenue		998,904		5,123		-		-		1,777,677	2,781,704	2,299,082
TOTAL REVENUES		6,817,879		16,276,918		8,613,025		6,538,697		6,901,293	45,147,812	36,203,659
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
Administrative		5,488,527		-		-		-		-	5,488,527	5,547,270
Affordable rental housing		-		3,493,397		-		6,272,671		371,568	10,137,636	11,158,588
Community rehabilitation		-		-		3,950,923		-		365,390	4,316,313	6,610,951
Home ownership		-		-		-		-		1,805,492	1,805,492	2,998,373
Housing rehabilitation		-		-		-		-		15,162	15,162	393,769
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,488,527		3,493,397		3,950,923		6,272,671		2,557,612	21,763,130	26,708,951
EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER												
EXPENDITURES		1,329,352		12,783,521		4,662,102		266,026		4,343,681	23,384,682	9,494,708
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers in		29,071,909		-		_		-		1,604,346	30,676,255	10,663,797
Transfers out		(1,931,446)		(2,500,000)		-		-		(5,083,906)	(9,515,352)	(1,500,000)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING		,										
SOURCES (USES)		27,140,463		(2,500,000)		-		-		(3,479,560)	21,160,903	9,163,797
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		28,469,815		10,283,521		4,662,102		266,026		864,121	44,545,585	18,658,505
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING		44,371,381		251,367,631		23,329,686		5,047,681		56,826,302	380,942,681	362,284,176
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$	72,841,196	\$	261,651,152	\$	27,991,788	\$	5,313,707	\$	57,690,423 \$	425,488,266 \$	380,942,681

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO
THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activites are different because:

NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (page 20)	\$	44,545,585							
Governmental funds report other post-employment benefit (OPEB) expenditures equal to the amount contributed to the plan or expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. However, in the statement of activities, OPEB expense for the year is reported in relation to the change in the net OPEB Liability. This amount is the net effect of this difference									
in the treatment of OPEB expenditure/expense.		416,853							
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This amount is the net difference in the treatment of capital outlay.									
Compensated absences which are reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.									
Governmental funds report revenues that are available soon enough after yearend to pay the current year's expenditures. Certain revenues are reported as deferred inflows in the governmental funds because they were not available pay the current year's expenditures.		1,020,353							
Governmental funds report DSHA pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contibutions is reported as pension expense.		1,0_0,000							
State of Delaware pension contributions \$48,4	33								
Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions (16,3)		32,097							
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (page 16)	\$	45,913,535							

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

	PF	FEDERAL PROGRAMS		SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS		TOTAL ENTERPRISE FUNDS			
	EN	ITERPRISE FUND	Εľ	NTERPRISE FUND		2019		2018	
ASSETS		_							
Current Assets:									
Cash & cash equivalents	\$	5,036,575	\$	3,479,790	\$	8,516,365	\$	7,141,586	
Investments		1,901,370		16,290,621		18,191,991		16,312,883	
Mortgage loans receivable, net		-		1,050,058		1,050,058		2,288,141	
Accrued interest and other receivables		145,749		1,287,712		1,433,461		1,821,308	
Grants receivable-US Dept of HUD		243,981		-		243,981		318,071	
Interfund receivables		29,452		-		29,452		75,060	
Prepaid expenses		3,978,669		-		3,978,669		3,831,491	
Total current assets		11,335,796		22,108,181		33,443,977		31,788,540	
Non-Current Assets:									
Cash, restricted for payment of escrows		1,468,535		-		1,468,535		1,261,322	
Investments		6,368,958		-		6,368,958		5,968,606	
Secutitized mortgage loans		-		153,031,780		153,031,780		190,606,287	
Mortgage loans receivable, net		59,944,931		13,046,339		72,991,270		77,584,571	
Accrued interest and other receivables, net		12,758,468		1,144,297		13,902,765		14,033,769	
Interfund receivables		26,094		-		26,094		25,282	
Capital assets not being depreciated		1,173,803		-		1,173,803		1,616,992	
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation		6,420,799		167,222,416		6,420,799 255,384,004		6,882,345	
Total non-current assets TOTAL ASSETS		88,161,588 99,497,384		189.330.597		288,827,981		297,979,174 329.767.714	
TOTAL ASSETS		99,497,364		169,330,397		200,021,901		329,767,714	
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES									
Deferred amount on bond refunding				90,648		90.648		140,671	
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES				90,648		90,648		140,671	
TOTAL DETERMED OUT LOW OF RESOURCES				30,040		30,040		140,071	
LIABILITIES									
Current Liabilities:									
Accounts payable		616,515		80		616,595		636,034	
Due St of Delaware-pension costs		1,017		-		1,017		939	
Interfund payables		76,955		204,140		281,095		304,787	
Compensated absences payable		3,641		· -		3,641		3,662	
Revenue bonds payable		-		3,249,744		3,249,744		4,829,412	
Total current liabilities		698,128		3,453,964		4,152,092		5,774,834	
Non-Current Liabilities:									
Interfund payables		3,815,700		50		3,815,750		3,813,700	
Compensated absences payable		280,954		-		280,954		312,207	
Escrow deposits		7,909,487		-		7,909,487		7,236,901	
Revenue bonds payable		-		149,380,283		149,380,283		183,508,736	
Total non-current liabilities		12,006,141		149,380,333		161,386,474		194,871,544	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		12,704,269		152,834,297		165,538,566		200,646,378	
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES									
Deferred amount on bond refunding		-		2,326,538		2,326,538		298,592	
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		-		2,326,538		2,326,538		298,592	
NET POSITION		= = 0 · • • •						0.40	
Invested in capital assets		7,594,602		-		7,594,602		8,499,337	
Restricted by federal regulations		79,198,513		-		79,198,513		76,026,998	
Restricted by bond covenants	_		Φ.	34,260,410	Φ.	34,260,410	Φ.	44,437,080	
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	86,793,115	\$	34,260,410	\$	121,053,525	\$	128,963,415	

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

	FEDERAL PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND	SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND	TOTAL ENT FUN 2019	_
OPERATING REVENUES				
Interest income on loans	\$ 1,268,556	\$ 7,771,469	\$ 9,040,025	\$ 11,618,509
Federal housing program grants	59,712,344	-	59,712,344	57,519,386
Rental income	682,315	-	682,315	678,568
Amortization of deferred revenues	-	627,314	627,314	-
Miscellaneous	701,881	11,962	713,843	706,392
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	62,365,096	8,410,745	70,775,841	70,522,855
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Interest expense on bonds	-	5,679,455	5,679,455	6,494,742
Administrative	5,281,302	1,261,919	6,543,221	7,421,202
Grants and housing assistance payments	52,145,435	-	52,145,435	54,290,467
Public housing maintenance & utilities	1,933,929	-	1,933,929	1,495,814
Amortization of deferred expenses	-	343,752	343,752	-
Depreciation	1,278,023	-	1,278,023	1,252,124
Loan servicing fees	-	20,822	20,822	29,091
Other expenses	-	168,769	168,769	604,423
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	60,638,689	7,474,717	68,113,406	71,587,863
OPERATING INCOME	1,726,407	936,028	2,662,435	(1,065,008)
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)				
Investment income	8,123	7,463,952	7,472,075	6,528,424
Change in fair value of investments	-	2,584,253	2,584,253	(7,616,633)
Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Property	5,751	-	5,751	(847,475)
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)	13,874	10,048,205	10,062,079	(1,935,684)
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS				
AND OPERATING TRANSFERS	1,740,281	10,984,233	12,724,514	(3,000,692)
Capital grants	526,499	-	526,499	1,050,397
Transfers in	-	1,500,435	1,500,435	2,941,607
Transfers out		(22,661,338)	(22,661,338)	(12,105,404)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	2,266,780	(10,176,670)	(7,909,890)	(11,114,092)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING	84,526,335	44,437,080	128,963,415	140,077,507
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ 86,793,115	\$ 34,260,410		\$ 128,963,415
Somon, Ending	+ 00,700,110	Ψ 01,±00,±10	¥ 121,000,020	¥ 120,000,±10

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

	FEDERAL PROGRAMS	SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS		TERPRISE NDS
	ENTERPRISE FUND	ENTERPRISE FUND	2019	2018
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Securitized mortgage loans principal repayments received	\$ -	\$ 31,989,007		
Mortgage loans principal repayments received Mortgage interest payments received	719,473 352,403	1,660,935 7,866,269	2,380,408 8,218,672	3,877,631 10,233,456
Grants received	59,755,867	7,000,209	59,755,867	57,733,073
Rental and related rental income	697,568	-	697,568	662,808
Insurance claims received	-	442,830	442,830	546,607
Escrow receipts	1,827,487	-	1,827,487	2,038,877
Other receipts	706,820	-	706,820	973,349
New mortgages disbursed	(1,231,472)	-	(1,231,472)	(1,986,965)
Grants disbursed	(52,027,785)	(48,407)	(52,076,192)	(52,613,175)
Goods/Services expenses	(2,260,368)	(25,966)	, , ,	(2,204,726)
Employee expenses	(3,303,884)	-	(3,303,884)	(3,310,646)
Maintenance and utility expenses	(1,939,621)	- (22.42.4)	(1,939,621)	(1,495,814)
Trustee and servicing fees paid	- (4 000 000)	(63,194)	, , ,	(94,076)
Escrow disbursements NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(1,230,939) 2,065,549	41,821,474	(1,230,939) 43,887,023	(1,713,603) 53,679,610
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2,065,549	41,021,474	43,007,023	53,679,610
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Proceeds from revenue bonds	-	20,630,000	20,630,000	-
Interfund payments received	-	22,734,851	22,734,851	2,452,595
Repayments of principal on revenue bonds	-	(53,584,261)	(53,584,261)	(48,547,669)
Payments of interest on revenue bonds	-	(5,679,454)	(5,679,454)	(7,470,829)
Bond issuance costs	-	(293,729)	, ,	-
Premium on bond call	-	(98,600)		(43,950)
Interfund payments made		(31,441,454)		(5,764,146)
NET CASH USED BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(47,732,647)	(47,732,647)	(59,373,999)
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD	526,499	-	526,499	1,050,397
Proceeds from sales of capital assets	31,011	-	31,011	431,791
Purchase of capital assets	(398,547)	-	(398,547)	(733,174)
NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND	\ <u></u>			
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	158,963	-	158,963	749,014
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:				
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	25,765,158	55,353,761	81,118,919	65,898,506
Interest income on investments	8,123	240,066	248,189	65,288
Purchase of investment securities	(26,319,659)	(49,778,796)	(76,098,455)	(59,701,542)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(546,378)	5,815,031	5,268,653	6,262,252
, ,		. , -		. ,
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENT	S 1,678,134	(96,142)	1,581,992	1,316,877
CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	4,826,976	3,575,932	8,402,908	7,086,031
CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$ 6,505,110	\$ 3,479,790	9,984,900	\$ 8,402,908

Continued on next page.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET	PR	EDERAL ROGRAMS ITERPRISE FUND		SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS NTERPRISE FUND		TOTAL EN FUN 2019		
CASH PROVIDED(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided(used) by operating activities:	\$	1,726,407	\$	936,028	\$	2,662,435	\$	(1,065,008)
Amortization of deferred bond costs		-		343,753		343,753		30,976
Amortization of bond premium		-		(627,313)		(627,313)		(1,051,013)
Depreciation expense		1,278,023		-		1,278,023		1,252,124
Interest expense on bonds		-		5,679,455		5,679,455		7,514,779
Decrease / (Increase) in fair value of securitized				0.504.050		0.504.050		(7.040.004)
mortgage loans Noncash transfers of mortgages		-		2,584,253 (12,454,190)		2,584,253 (12,454,190)		(7,616,634) (5,684,545)
Noncash grants		-		(12,454,190)		(12,454,190)		1,825,817
Changes in assets and liabilities:		_		_		_		1,023,017
(Increase) decrease in accrued interest and								
other receivables		(828,507)		1,466,292		637,785		2,783,235
(Increase) decrease in securitized mortgage loans		-		37,574,507		37,574,507		48,649,447
(Increase) decrease in mortgage loans receivable		(511,999)		6,343,383		5,831,384		6,825,922
(Increase) decrease in other assets		(147,178)		-		(147, 178)		(54,319)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and		,				, , ,		
accrued expenses		(47,745)		(24,694)		(72,439)		(56,445)
Increase (decrease) in escrow deposits		596,548		-		596,548		325,274
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	2,065,549	\$	41,821,474	\$	43,887,023	\$	53,679,610
NONCASH NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Transfers in	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Transfers out	Ψ	-	Ψ	(12,454,190)	Ψ	(12,454,190)	Ψ	(5,684,545)
NET NONCASH TRANSFERS	\$		\$	(12,454,190)	\$	(12,454,190)	\$	(5,684,545)
			Ψ	(12, 101, 100)	<u> </u>	(12, 10 1, 100)	Ψ	(0,00.,0.0)
NONCASH CAPITAL ACTIVITIES								
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Transfers out	•	-	•	-	•	-	,	(1,825,817)
NET NONCASH TRANSFERS	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,825,817)
NONCASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Increase (decrease) in fair value of escrow investments	\$	76,037	\$		\$	76,037	\$	(38,413)

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

	DSHA RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST								
		2019	2018						
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	-					
Interest receivable on investments		33,713		31,193					
Interest receivable on loans		4,934		4,895					
Investments, at fair value:									
Savings account		92,773		34,859					
Corporate Notes		2,414,735		2,323,377					
Commercial Paper		249,665		-					
U.S. Treasury Obligations		865,164		841,386					
U.S. Government Agencies		3,274,586		2,686,730					
Loans receivable		1,154,082		1,174,727					
Total assets		8,089,652		7,097,167					
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable		948		10,939					
Total liabilities		948		10,939					
NET POSITION									
Net Position Restricted for OPEB	\$	8,088,704	\$	7,086,228					

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

	DSHA RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST						
		2019		2018			
ADDITIONS							
Contributions:							
Employer contributions	\$	748,852	\$	713,293			
Total contributions		748,852		713,293			
Investment earnings:							
Interest		141,407		93,117			
Interest on loan		58,181		59,190			
Net increase (decrease) in fair value		189,150		(98,511)			
Total investment earnings		388,738		53,796			
Less: Investment expense		(3,484)		(3,197)			
Net investment earnings		385,254		50,599			
Total additions		1,134,106		763,892			
DEDUCTIONS							
Benefits paid		122,330		112,483			
Administrative expenses		9,300		12,050			
Total deductions		131,630		124,533			
Net Increase in net position		1,002,476		639,359			
Net position - beginning		7,086,228		6,446,869			
Net position - ending	\$	8,088,704	\$	7,086,228			

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

INDEX

I.	SUMN	MARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	29
	A. B. C.	Reporting Entity Entity-wide and fund financial statements Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial	29 29
	D.	statement presentation Assets, liabilities, and net position or equity	37 39
II.	RECC	NCILIATION OF ENTITY-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	45
	А. В.	Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the entity-wide statement of net position Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the entity-wide statement of activities	45 45
	0014		
III.	COM	PLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY	45
IV.	DETA	ILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS	45
	A. B. C. D. E. F.	Deposits and investments Receivables Accounts payable Capital assets Interfund transactions Short-term and long-term debt Segment information	45 50 51 52 53 54 56
V.	OTHE	R INFORMATION	57
	A. B. C. D. E. F. G.	Risk management Related organizations and related party transactions Economic dependency Post-retirement health care benefits Pension plans Contingent liabilities Subsequent events Implementation of new pronouncement	57 58 58 58 65 70 70 70

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting entity

The Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority) was created in 1968 by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Delaware (the State). The Authority, which is a public corporation, was originally established as the Department of Housing. It was organized under the Department of Community Affairs in 1970 and under the Delaware Economic Development Office in 1987. The Authority was established in July 1998 as an independent Authority in the Executive Department, reporting directly to the Governor of the State, institutionalizing the role of affordable housing as a key aspect of State policy. For financial reporting purposes, the Authority is a discretely presented component unit of the State.

The Authority is authorized, among other things, to (1) make mortgage, construction and other loans to not-for-profit and limited-profit housing sponsors, (2) make loans to mortgage lenders, requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for making new qualified residential mortgage loans, (3) purchase qualified mortgage loans from mortgage lenders, and (4) apply for and receive assistance and subsidies under programs from the Federal government and others.

The Authority is authorized to issue bonds and notes in order to exercise its authorized powers. The Authority must abide by federal private activity caps. Bonds and notes issued by the Authority are not a debt or liability of the State (nor any political subdivision or agency thereof), and the faith, credit, nor taxing power of the State is not liable for repayment of such obligations. Bonds and notes of the Authority are secured solely by the revenues, loans and other pledged assets under the related Bond Indenture and are not payable from any other revenues of the Authority. Furthermore, the Authority has no taxing power.

In 1987, the State transferred the administrative responsibility for the Housing Development Fund (HDF), Community Development Block Grant and the Delaware Housing Insurance Fund to the Authority, and accordingly, the basic financial statements of the Authority include these activities.

B. Entity-wide and fund financial statements

The financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not by activity type or fund. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018 from which the summarized information was derived.

The Authority's financial report consists of entity-wide financial statements and fund financial statements, accompanied by notes to the financial statements, a management's discussion and analysis, and supplementary information.

The entity-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all activities of the Authority. Except for interfund activity and balances between the funds that underlie governmental activities and the funds that underlie business-type activities, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by state grants, interest income, and transfers, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a

significant extent on federal grants, interest income, mortgage repayments, and bond proceeds for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Indirect expenses are allocated to a specific function in accordance with the Authority's U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) approved cost allocation plan, to the extent available for recovery. Interest expense on long-term debt is included in the direct expense of an individual function on the entity-wide statement of activities. Program revenues include 1) charges to clients or applicants who use or directly benefit from services provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Investment income and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The accounts of the Authority are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as applicable. Resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent in accordance with the Authority's enabling legislation, the various note and bond resolutions and indentures, and/or the requirements of the HUD.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the entity-wide financial statements. Major governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The Authority reports the General Fund, the Housing Development Fund, the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program, and the State Rental Assistance Program as major governmental funds. All other governmental funds are reported as non-major. The Authority also reports its two enterprise funds, the Federal Programs and the Single Family Programs funds, as major.

The Authority's funds are as follows:

Governmental Fund Types

The General Fund is the Authority's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the Authority, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund accounts for the primary operations of the Authority. The operational costs are supported by transfers of administrative fees, indirect cost fees, management fees, and surplus funds from the Single Family and Federal programs. The General Fund also receives support from the collection of certain other charges for services. The General Fund also accounts for certain single family, multi-family, and second mortgage assistance loans released from bond indenture requirements as a result of refunding the bonds with which the loans were originally associated. Once released from the bond indentures, these loans are considered assets of the Authority and revenues generated from them are accounted for in the General Fund.

Special Revenue Funds are used for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes (other than for major capital projects). The Authority's Special Revenue Funds are as follows:

Housing Development Fund (HDF) – This program provides for the development of
affordable housing on a statewide level. Funding for this program is made through
appropriations from the General Assembly. These funds are typically loaned to
qualified borrowers who can be either non-profit developers or for-profit developers;

however, a small portion of these funds are granted to non-profit groups when debt service or repayments are not feasible. To qualify, developers must commit to rent to a predetermined percentage of low and moderate-income individuals for 20 years or the term of the loan, whichever is longer. Various restrictions are placed on mortgages, loans and grants as specified in the closing documents. Because the HDF is a revolving fund, most of its financing activity is in the form of both short and long-term loans which are used to finance pre-development expenses and construction costs, as well as assist in permanent financing. The HDF is used for homeownership assistance on a limited basis. In association with the HDF, the Authority also administers the Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program (LIHTC). This statewide program provides a direct federal tax income tax credit to qualified owners and investors to build, acquire, or rehabilitate rental housing units to rent to working low-income Delawareans. It allows both corporate and private investors to receive a fair return on their investment in affordable housing. The equity raised through the tax credit investment makes it possible for developers to attract the financing needed to create or restore low-income rental housing. Application and monitoring fees generated from the administration of this program are recorded in the General Fund.

- Downtown Development Districts Program (DDD) The Downtown Development District Act was created to leverage state resources in a limited number of designated areas in Delaware's cities and towns to: (1) spur private capital investment in commercial business districts and other neighborhoods; (2) stimulate job growth and improve the commercial vitality of our cities and towns; and (3) help build a stable community of long-term residents in our downtowns and other neighborhoods. Under this Act, funding is allocated through the General Assembly to the Authority for the purpose of establishing and administering the DDD Grant Program. Investors who make qualified real property investments to commercial, industrial, residential, and mixed-use buildings or facilities located within the boundaries of a designated DDD may apply to the Authority for a DDD Grant. DSHA received \$8,500,000 as part of its fiscal year 2019 appropriation from the General Assembly.
- State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP) SRAP is designed to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community. This population includes youth exiting foster care, families for whom the lack of affordable housing is a barrier to reunification, individuals exiting long-term care facilities, and individuals at-risk of being admitted to, or requiring supportive services from, a state-supported institution. The program will utilize rental subsidies administered by the Authority for households referred by the Department of Health and Social Services (DHSS) and the Department of Services for Children, Youth, and their Families (DSCYF). Funding for this program is received through appropriations from the General Assembly.
- belaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (DEMAP) Funded through the Housing Development Fund, State Banking Commission licensing fees, and contributions, DEMAP is a loan program to help homeowners who have fallen behind on their mortgages due to financial hardships beyond their control. DEMAP low-interest loans provide eligible homeowners up to \$25,000 for reinstating delinquent mortgages and keeping the mortgage up to date for a period of up to 24 months from the date of delinquency. The Authority's Housing Finance Office originates, underwrites, approves, and services these loans. There is a mortgage recorded against the subject property, in second or third lien position. In fiscal year 2013, The Authority received additional funding for DEMAP from the Delaware Department of Justice (DOJ) Mortgage Multistate Settlement Funds. The agreement between DOJ and the Authority transferred \$4,812,500 into DEMAP for additional loans and allows principal repayments to remain in the original DEMAP account.

- Delaware Housing Insurance Fund (DHIF) This program accounts for the activity related to the Authority's administration of State funds which provide loan insurance for certain housing development loans. Additionally, the DHIF is used to pay debt service to SMAL bondholders for loans that foreclosed but were not forgiven by the bondholders.
- Delaware Mortgage Mediation Program In January 2012, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware (the Court) delegated responsibility of administering the Automatic Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Mediation Program (Mediation Program) to the Consumer Protection Unit (CPU) of the Delaware Department of Justice. The CPU sub-delegated certain administrative responsibilities to the Authority. The Authority receives mediation fee payments from the Court and makes disbursements as detailed in a Memorandum of Understanding between the Authority, the CPU, and the Court. Disbursements include program and operating expenses and reimbursements to housing counseling agency and non-profit legal service entities that have provided housing counseling assistance in the Mediation Program.
- DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Program (DSHA SMAL) This program accounts for a program originally financed by the Housing Development Fund that provided second mortgage assistance loans to qualified first time home buyers who had inadequate savings to cover up-front costs associated with a home purchase. The Authority discontinued that program in February 2007, with no new loans being made after that date. Additionally, in August of 2008, the Delaware Housing Partnership granted a loan portfolio of over \$9 million to this program for the purpose of securing additional funding for second mortgage assistance. To date over \$4.5 million of this program's loan portfolio has been granted to the Authority's Single Family program to be used as collateral for bond issues that included over \$9 million of bond proceeds to be made available for second mortgage assistance loans. In fiscal year 2016, DSHA SMAL funded additional second mortgage assistance loans to qualified homebuyers with funds provided by the DSHA Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase/TBA Financing Program, a grant from the Housing Development Fund (HDF), and program income. In fiscal year 2018, the Authority created a new program called Preferred Plus to fund all new SMAL loans.
- Home 4 Good The Authority has partnered with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh to establish the Home 4 Good Program. The program has been funded by a grant from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh and a transfer from the HDF. The purpose of the program is to provide direct funding to approved nonprofit organizations that provide Housing Support programs for Homelessness Prevention, Rapid Re-Housing, and other similar types of activities to very low and low-income residents.
- Delaware Department of Justice (DOJ) Mortgage Multistate Settlement Funds This program accounts for \$8,888,923 paid to the State of Delaware from the National Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement. The settlement was the result of an investigation by State Attorneys General into widespread mortgage servicing fraud by five of the nation's largest banks. The use of the funds is restricted to housing-related and financial fraud-related purposes. The Authority entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Delaware DOJ detailing joint oversight and coordination of the settlement funds. The MOU specifies the allocation of the funds for housing counseling, education and outreach, legal aid, and foreclosure prevention assistance.

- Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program (HRLP) The HRLP was funded through the Housing Development Fund. The purpose of the program is to encourage the preservation of existing housing stock already occupied by low and moderate income people. This program provides an interest rate of 3% on housing rehabilitation loans to qualified owner-occupants and to landlords who rent their units to low-income persons. Owner occupants and investors may borrow 100% of rehabilitation costs. The limit on such rehabilitation costs is \$35,000 for owner-occupied and \$25,000 for investor owned. Loans carry up to a 15 year term. These loans are originated by one of four Local Administering Agencies (LAA), New Castle County, Kent County, Sussex County, and City of Wilmington. The Authority underwrites and approves the loans. Artisans Bank services these loans. Based on declining demand, the Authority suspended accepting new HRLP applications as of November 2013. The remaining HRLP funds are gradually being transferred to the DSHA SMAL as repayments are received.
- Pre-Development Loan Program The Pre-Development Loan Program is an HDF program that supports the development of housing for low- and moderate-income households. The program lends funds to non-profit entities to finance pre-development expenses of future affordable housing projects.
- Preferred Plus In fiscal year 2018, DSHA SMAL funded additional second mortgage assistance loans to qualified homebuyers with funds provided by DSHA's Preferred Plus program. This program provides no-interest second-mortgage loans of two percent to five percent of the homebuyers' overall loan amount.
- Post Foreclosure Financial Coaching Program The Authority received funding for the Post Foreclosure Financial Coaching Program from the Delaware Department of Justice (DOJ) Mortgage Multistate Settlement funds. The agreement between the Joint Finance Committee of the Delaware Legislature, DOJ, and the Authority allocated \$1,000,000 to the Authority to implement a program to repair credit and poise households to return to successful homeownership. Funding was received in May of 2016 for activities to begin in fiscal year 2017.
- Strong Neighborhoods Housing Fund (SNHF) The Authority received \$2,906,300 from the JPMorgan/Chase Mortgage Settlement, as part of the fiscal year 2015 appropriation from the General Assembly, to establish the Strong Neighborhoods Housing Fund. The SNHF is set up as a revolving fund to be used for the acquisition, renovation, and sale of vacant, abandoned, foreclosed or blighted property throughout the State. The funds are targeted for efforts that: (1) support community development and (2) transform neighborhoods that are experiencing blight or other forms of stress, including high crime.
- Wilmington Senior Tax Assistance Program (WSTAP) The Wilmington Senior Tax assistance Program is designed to assist homeowners in the City of Wilmington who are 62 years of age or older and facing imminent foreclosure due to delinquent property taxes, or sewer and water bills. This program is funded with grants from United Way of Delaware and the City of Wilmington. Program payments of taxes and/or water/sewer bills for approved applicants are made by the Authority directly to the City of Wilmington. The maximum grant amount available under this program is \$3.000.

Proprietary Fund Type

Two Enterprise funds are used to account for the activities of the Authority's Federal Programs and Single Family Programs as described below:

Federal Programs Fund

Moving To Work Demonstration Program (MTW) – The MTW Demonstration Program offers the Authority the opportunity to design and test housing and self-sufficiency strategies for low-, very-low, and extremely low-income families by allowing exemptions from existing public housing and tenant-based Housing Choice Voucher rules and, with HUD approval, permits the Authority to combine operating, capital, and tenant-based assistance funds into a single agency-wide funding source.

The MTW program provides housing assistance for a maximum of five years to low-income Delawareans. Participants in the Moving To Work Program sign a Contract of Mutual Participation which outlines a plan to assist them in becoming more financially independent.

The MTW Demonstration Program does not provide any additional funding to the Authority. Funding originates from the following HUD programs:

- Capital Fund Program (CFP) This program provides funding for the modernization of the Authority's public housing sites.
- Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCVP) This program provides housing subsidies through the Authority's consolidated MTW program to eligible low-income individuals and families to rent existing privately owned units from participating landlords in Kent and Sussex Counties. The Authority administers this program and rents are subsidized by HUD. To qualify, residents must meet income criteria and each landlord must meet federal housing quality standards.
- Public Housing (PH) Accounts for the activity related to the Authority's operation of ten housing projects or sites under the HUD Low Income Housing Program. Under this Program, HUD provides funding via an annual contributions contract. These funds, combined with the rental income received from tenants, are available solely to meet the operating and debt service expenses of the projects. Escrow deposits in this program represent amounts set aside from rental income for participants within the Public Housing Program who also participate in the Authority's Moving To Work (MTW) Program. The MTW Program provides housing assistance for a maximum of five years to low-income Delawareans. Participants in the MTW program sign a Contract of Mutual Participation which outlines a plan to assist them in becoming more financially independent.

Community Development Block Grants - Grants received from HUD are distributed as loans or grants in furtherance of community development. The grants accounted for under this program are as follows:

• Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) - This grant program provides funding for rehabilitation, demolition, and Housing Code enforcement to maintain and improve existing housing, and provide the infrastructure to support this housing for low and moderate income persons. Eligible local governments implement this program by adopting a local Community Housing and Development Plan and submitting an application to the Authority for approval. A review panel evaluates applications based upon the extent of low-income individuals affected. Currently, only Kent and Sussex Counties, and municipalities within those two counties are eligible to apply under this program.

- Emergency Solutions Program (ESP) This grant program provides existing
 emergency housing providers with assistance to expend and renovate homeless
 shelters and provides supportive housing service assistance to homeless persons
 and families in Kent and Sussex Counties.
- Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS (HOPWA) This grant program
 provides funding for payment of project-based and/or tenant-based rental assistance,
 including shared housing, rent, mortgage, and/or utility payments to prevent
 homelessness for the tenant or mortgagor, in Kent and Sussex Counties. Funds may
 also be used for supportive services. The funds are awarded to the Delaware HIV
 Consortium.
- Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) The purpose of this grant program is

 (1) to assist communities that have been, or are likely to be, affected by foreclosed and abandoned properties by stimulating re-use of the property, and (2) to provide affordable rental and homeownership opportunities to households at or below 120% of Area Median Income (AMI), with 25% of the funds targeted to provide assistance to households at less than 50% of AMI.

Other Federal Funded Programs

- Comprehensive Housing Counseling Program (CHC) This program accounts for HUD funding provided for housing counseling grants to HUD-approved local housing counseling agencies. These agencies counsel homeowners, homebuyers, prospective renters, and tenants under HUD, conventional and other government programs in improving their housing conditions and in meeting the responsibilities of tenancy and homeownership.
- Family Unification Program (FUP) HUD funding provided for housing vouchers to be made available to families for whom the lack of adequate housing is a primary factor in the separation, or threat of imminent separation, of children from their families or in the prevention of reunifying the children with their families. The vouchers are also available to provide housing assistance to youth between 18 and 21 years of age who have left foster care. To qualify, residents must meet income criteria and each landlord must meet federal housing quality standards.
- HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME) HUD funding provided for low-interest and interest-free loans and/or grants to nonprofit and limited profit housing sponsors for the development of certain housing for low-to-moderate income persons.
- NeighborWorks America Grants Program The Authority administers awards from NeighborWorks America, a congressionally chartered nonprofit organization dedicated to improving distressed communities. The Authority's role is that of an administrative pass-through agency to local nonprofit agencies. Currently the Authority administers two NeighborWorks America grant programs: (1) National Foreclosure Mitigation Counseling Program (NFMC) agencies are paid set fees per client for mortgage delinquency and foreclosure prevention counseling sessions and (2) Making Home Affordable Outreach and Intake Project (MHA) agencies are paid a set fee per client for homeownership pre-purchase counseling sessions.
- Second Chance Act Reentry Initiative/I-ADAPT Housing The Authority has
 partnered with the Criminal Justice Council (CJC), a state government council, to
 distribute a portion of U.S. Department of Justice funds the CJC received as part of

its Second Chance Act Adult State Demonstration Competitive Grant. The Authority's portion of this demonstration program is designed to assist offenders to attain and maintain shelter. Individuals receive financial assistance (1) with security deposits, utility deposits, and utility arrears; (2) for crisis housing; and/or (3) with short term rental assistance.

- Section 8 Contract Administration (CA) The Authority administers Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contracts for 59 HUD financed/insured Section 8 developments in Delaware.
- Section 811 Project Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (S811 PRAD) —
 This program accounts for HUD funding provided to create and sustain 170 units of
 affordable housing over five years for persons with disabilities who have extremely
 low incomes. The Authority and Delaware Department of Health and Social Services
 work together to identify persons with disabilities who require long-term services and
 support to live independently in the community with the Authority managing the
 housing subsidy.
- Housing Trust Fund This program is a compliment to existing Federal, State, and local efforts to increase and preserve the supply of affordable housing for extremely low and very low-income households including families experiencing homelessness.
- ROSS Grant A Resident Service Case Manager will serve Teenage, Disabled, and elderly residents (Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher) to provide job training opportunities, financial literacy classes, legal assistance, mental health counseling to promote successful outcomes.
- **2017 Mainstream Voucher** In September 2018, HUD awarded the Authority 50 Mainstream Housing Choice Vouchers to provide nonelderly persons with disabilities exiting institutions or exiting homelessness with immediate access to permanent housing. This program is a subset of HUD's Housing Choice Voucher program.

Single Family Programs Fund

- Single Family Bond Program This program accounts for the proceeds of the single family mortgage revenue bonds that are used to purchase long-term mortgage loans on owner occupied single family homes or mortgage loans securitized by Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC). Beginning in fiscal 2009, the Authority included provisions for some bond proceeds to be used to purchase second mortgage assistance loans for qualifying home buyers. Private financial institutions act as agents for the Authority and process, disburse and service individual mortgage loans, second mortgage assistance loans are serviced by the Authority. Separate accounts are maintained for each series of bonds in accordance with the applicable bond resolution and indenture; however, for financial statement presentation, these accounts have been combined. Any excess of revenues over expenses in these accounts, as defined by the resolution and indenture, is not available for the general and lawful use of the Authority until all of the restrictive covenants of the applicable bond resolutions and indentures have been met.
- Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA) Mortgage Backed Securities
 Purchase Program This program accounts for the purchasing of mortgage backed securities. Since fiscal year 2013, the Authority has utilized the To-Be-Announced

(TBA) market for single family homeownership financing. Under the DSHA TBA model: (1) Originators issue loans; (2) Lakeview Loan Servicing purchases and pools the loans; (3) Hilltop Securities purchases the MBS from Lakeview; and (4) Hilltop Securities send DSHA the premium, which is calculated at a predetermined price. The TBA financing allows DSHA to provide competitively priced mortgage loans while generating revenue.

Fiduciary Fund Type

The DSHA Retiree Medical Trust Fund accounts for transactions, assets, liabilities, and assets held in trust for post-employment healthcare insurance premiums of DSHA non-state employees (Note V.,D.).

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The entity-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing mortgages and grants in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Authority enterprise funds are HUD grants and mortgage interest. Operating grants are classified as operating revenues if they finance a program that the Authority would not otherwise undertake. These grants reimburse the costs of these programs whose activity is inherently part of the operations of the Authority. The Authority also recognizes as operating revenue rental income from Public Housing sites. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include grant expenses, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The governmental fund financial statements (General and Special Revenue Funds) are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Authority considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenues are recognized for the major revenue categories subject to the availability criteria as follows:

- Grant revenues (wherein monies must be expended on specific purposes prior to the Authority being reimbursed) are recognized as reimbursable expenditures as incurred.
- Service revenues are recognized as earned.
- Interest revenues on cash and investments are recognized as earned.
- Interest revenues on mortgage loans are recognized as earned.

However, changes in the fair value of investments are recognized as revenue without reference to the availability criteria.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures (operating, capital and debt service) are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Impact of Future Accounting Pronouncements

In 2016, the GASB issued No. 83 "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations." The objective of this statement is to address accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2018. The Authority is currently evaluating the future impact of this statement.

In 2017, the GASB issued No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities." The objective of this statement is to establish criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018. The Authority is currently evaluating the future impact of this statement.

In 2017, the GASB issued No. 86 "Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues." The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The Authority is currently evaluating the future impact of this statement.

In 2017, the GASB issued No. 87 "Leases." The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The Authority is currently evaluating the future impact of this statement.

In 2019, the GASB issued No. 89 "Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period." The primary objective of this statement is to establish accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that previously was accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5-22 of Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a

business-type activity or enterprise fund. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The Authority is currently evaluating the future impact of this statement.

In 2018, the GASB issued No. 90 "Majority Equity Interests" an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve consistency and comparability of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. A majority equity interest that meets the definition of an investment should be measured using the equity method, unless it is held by a special-purpose government engaged on in fiduciary activities, a fiduciary fund, or an endowment (including permanent and term endowments) or a permanent fund. Those governments and funds should measure the majority equity interest at fair value.

For all other holdings of a majority of a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization, a government should report the legally separate organization as a component unit, and the government or fund that holds the equity interest should report an asset related to the majority equity interest using the equity method. This Statement establishes that ownership of a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization results in the government being financially accountable for the legally separate organization and, therefore, the government should report that organization as a component unit.

This Statement also requires that a component unit in which a government has a 100 percent equity interest account for its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at acquisition value at the date the government acquired a 100 percent equity interest in the component unit. Transactions presented in flows statements of the component unit in that circumstance should include only transactions that occurred subsequent to the acquisition. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The Authority is currently evaluating the future impact of this statement.

D. Assets, liabilities, and net position or equity

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Authority considers all checking deposits, demand deposits and uninvested principal cash to be cash and cash equivalents (see Note IV., A.).

Investments

The Authority considers all interest bearing bank money market, money market savings and State of Delaware investment pool accounts to be investments. Investment securities are recorded at fair value, except that investment securities with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less are reported at cost adjusted for the amortization of premium or the accretion of discount over the term of the investment, which approximates fair value (see Note IV., A.). These securities are stated at fair value based upon quoted market prices and changes in the fair value are reported in the statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments, in accordance with GASBS Statement No. 72, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Fair Value Measurement and Application (GASB No. 72).

Securitized Mortgage Loans

Securitized mortgage loans consist of Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA),

Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) mortgage backed securities (MBS), which were pooled and securitized by a contract servicer utilizing Single Family Mortgage Program loans purchased by the Authority. These securities are stated at fair value based upon quoted market prices and changes in the fair value are reported in the statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Fair Value Measurement and Application (GASB No. 72). The bond issue trustee uses a third-party pricing service to compute the MBS fair value. Principal and interest repayments as well as proceeds from the sale of mortgage backed securities are restricted for payment of corresponding bonds assigned to underlying mortgages.

Mortgage Loans Receivable

Mortgage loans are recorded at their unpaid principal balances net of allowances for doubtful accounts (see Note IV., B.). Allowances are estimated as a percentage of total outstanding balances within the following loans programs at June 30: First and second homeowner mortgages of the Authority Loan Programs within the General Fund, DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program (DSHA SMAL), Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Loans (DEMAP), Housing Rehab Loan Program (HRLP), and Single Family Programs. These percentages are reviewed and revised by the Authority on an annual basis.

Accrued Interest and Other Receivables

An allowance for doubtful accounts in the amount of \$20,909 has been established for tenant accounts receivable in the business-type activities and the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund as of June 30, 2019. The allowance is based upon an aging of the tenant accounts receivable and is adjusted annually. All tenant account receivable balances with no payment activity within 120 days are considered doubtful accounts.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded for the accrued interest on loans to certain nonprofit developers within the Housing Development Fund and HOME Investment Partnership Program. These loans have deferred payment terms with interest accruing at a rate of 3% per year. The Authority recognizes an allowance for doubtful accounts for a portion of the accrued interest on these loans. Based on the fact that the present rate is 1% for new nonprofit loans, the Authority established an allowance for doubtful accounts for two thirds of the accrued interest on these loans. The allowance as of June 30, 2019 was \$4,016,169 in the Housing Development Fund, governmental activity and major governmental fund; and \$3,092,856 in the HOME Investment Partnership Program, a business-type activity and Federal Programs Enterprise Fund. The allowance amount is calculated based on 90% which is anticipated to be granted in the future.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded for loans from the Housing Development Fund that are expected to be converted to grants upon the grantees' compliance with the terms of the award. At June 30, 2019, an allowance for doubtful accounts equal to 90% of the forgivable loans outstanding was recorded. The allowance for doubtful accounts is the amount that the Authority anticipates will be converted to grants in the future. The allowance as of June 30, 2019 was \$1,127,183.

Capital Assets

Capital assets acquired for general Authority operations are capitalized at cost and reported in the entity-wide and proprietary fund financial statements net of accumulated depreciation.

All land and buildings are capitalized, regardless of cost. Buildings and land/site improvements are capitalized when the cost of the project equals \$100,000 or more.

Software purchases are capitalized when the cost equals or exceeds \$50,000. Equipment and vehicles are capitalized when the cost of individual items is \$25,000 or more, with the exception of items purchased with federal funds, which are capitalized when the cost exceeds \$5,000 in accordance with OMB Uniform Guidance.

Capital assets of the Authority are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	27 years
Buildings and Land/Site Improvements	15 years
Computer Software	10 years
Telecommunications Equipment	10 years
Computer Equipment	3 years
Vehicles	3 years
Other Equipment	5 years

Deferred Amounts on Bond Refunding

The Authority incurs deferred amounts on bond refunding which are accreted over the remaining life of the bonds at the time of each refunding as deferred revenues or deferred expenses.

Compensated Absences Payable

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, the Authority has accrued a liability for future absences, recognizing the obligation relating to compensation for absences attributable to services already rendered. The current portion of compensated absences for both the entity-wide and fund proprietary financial statements includes all annual leave amounts that exceed a 318 hour maximum allowable carryover per employee, as these amounts will have to be used within the next year or be forfeited. The Authority believes that those balances will be used and not forfeited. Additionally, current compensated absences include annual leave balances payable to employees at fiscal yearend based on the Authority's knowledge of pending retirements or resignations. The balance of annual leave accrual is considered noncurrent. The Authority considers all sick leave accruals noncurrent.

Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets and liabilities, the statement of net position and balance sheet will sometimes report separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. These separate financial statement elements, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, represent consumption or acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) or inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The governmental activities have deferred outflows and inflows that relate to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability, which include the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date, which is recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability and net OPEB liability in the subsequent year. They also include changes in assumptions, differences between expected and actual experience, and changes in proportion and differences between the Authority's contributions and proportionate share of contributions, which are deferred and amortized. They also include the net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments, which is deferred and amortized. Deferred inflows of resources also include a deferred charge on refunding, which results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. The amount is deferred and amortized.

Net Pension Obligation

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68 the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System - State Employees' Pension Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Net Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Liability

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75 the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of Delaware - State Employees' OPEB Plan and the DSHA Medical Retiree Trust and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Escrow Deposits

In the General Fund, escrow deposits represent amounts withheld from housing assistance contributions received from HUD for the payment of property insurance, property taxes and property replacement requirements for the multi-family authority loans.

In the Federal Programs Fund, escrow deposits are held for the HOME and MTW programs. The HOME escrow deposits represent funds received from project owners for the payment of property insurance, property taxes, and property replacement requirements. MTW escrow deposits represent amounts set aside from rental income for the Moving To Work Rental Housing Program.

In the Housing Development Fund, escrow deposits represent funds received from project owners for the payment of property insurance, property taxes, and property replacement requirements for the Housing Development Fund. Interest earnings from the investment of such escrows are distributed to the escrow accounts.

Restricted Resources

The Authority spends restricted resources first and uses unrestricted resources for purposes for which restricted resources are not available.

Net Position/Fund Equity

In the entity-wide statement of net position, the Authority reports net position in three categories - invested in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted. The amount of unrestricted net position is dedicated to the Authority's operations, pursuant to Title 31, Chapter 40 of the Delaware Code and the Authority's bond resolutions.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, the Authority defines fund balance categories to make the nature and constraints placed on its fund balances transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

General Fund

- **Nonspendable**: Balances include items that cannot be spent. This includes activity not in a spendable form (prepaid amounts, long-term portion of loans and interfund receivables) and activity that is legally or contractually required to remain intact.
- Committed: Balances designated by General Order of the Authority, as approved by the Director, a position appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, found at Title 31, Chapters 40 and 43, imposed by the Delaware Legislature, the State's highest level of decision-making authority, as follows:

Program Activities – amount based upon the greater of the Authority's current administrative budget or the projected general fund balance amount needed to support operations over a ten year period as identified in the most recent Resource Allocation Plan.

Program Investments – amount in excess of program activity needs, as described above, to be conservatively invested in existing or proposed Authority programs to further the Authority's mission.

The Director can create, modify, or rescind an appropriation within the statutes of the Code.

Housing Development Fund

- **Restricted:** Balances in excess of committed fund balance, to be used for the specific purpose of Housing Development Fund activities per enabling legislation.
- Committed: Balances can be used only for specific purposes (i.e. loans and grants) but not yet disbursed at the statement date, pursuant to constraints imposed by the passage of resolutions by the Delaware Council on Housing, an eleven member board appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, Title 31, Chapter 40, imposed by the Delaware Legislature, the State's highest level of decision-making authority. The Council can create, modify, or rescind an appropriation within the statutes of the Code.

Other Governmental Funds

- Restricted: Balances used for specific program activities per enabling legislation.
- Assigned: Balances include amounts that are constrained by the Authority's intent, as approved by the Director, a position appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, Title 31, Chapters 40 and 43, to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed.

When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the Authority considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Authority has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through General Order or by Housing Council.

A summary of governmental fund balances at June 30, 2019, is as follows:

			Downtown	State		
		Housing	Development	Rental	Nonmajor	Total
		Development	Districts	Assistance	Governmental	Governmental
	General Fund	Fund	Grant Fund	Program	Funds	Funds
Nonspendable:						
General Fund	\$ 29,906,533	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,906,533
Total nonspendable	29,906,533	-	-	-	-	29,906,533
Restricted:						
Housing Development	_	232,041,400	-	-	-	232,041,400
Downtown Development District	-	-	27,991,788	-	-	27,991,788
Rental Assistance	-	-	-	5,313,707	-	5,313,707
Foreclosure Prevention and						
Housing Counseling	-	-	-	-	16,776,471	16,776,471
Housing Rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	746,024	746,024
Mortgage Assistance	-	-	-	-	31,918,135	31,918,135
Neighborhood Revitalization	-	-	-	-	7,716,956	7,716,956
Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	486,960	486,960
Total restricted		232,041,400	27,991,788	5,313,707	57,644,546	322,991,441
Committed:						
General Fund	42,934,663	-	-	-	-	42,934,663
Housing Development	-	29,609,752	-	-	-	29,609,752
Total committed	42,934,663	29,609,752	-	-	-	72,544,415
Assigned:						
Housing Rehabilitation						
Other Purposes	_	_		_	45,877	45,877
Total assigned					45,877	45,877
Total Fund Balance	\$ 72,841,196	\$ 261,651,152	\$ 27,991,788	\$ 5,313,707	\$ 57,690,423	\$ 425,488,266
. c.a aa za.a.ioo	ψ · <u>-</u> , - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 20.,501,10E	Ψ =.,001,700	Ψ 0,010,101	ψ 0.,000, IEO	\$.25, .00,200

Comparative Data

Comparative total data for the prior year is presented in the basic financial statements to provide an understanding of changes in the Authority's financial position and operations. That comparative data is not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and has been reclassified, as needed, from the presentation in the Authority's June 30, 2018, financial statements to be comparative with the current-year presentation.

Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows of Proprietary Funds, cash balances consist of checking deposits and demand deposits. GASB Statement No. 9 requires reporting both purchases and sales of investments under Investing Activities. As permitted under Statement No. 9, however, certain investment transactions have been reported as a net change in the statement of cash flows because the turnover rate of such investments is high and their maturities are short.

Budgetary Comparisons

Under GASB No. 34, budgetary comparison information is required to be presented for the general fund and each major special revenue fund with a legally adopted budget. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget for the general fund. Therefore, budget comparison information is not included in the Authority's financial statements. However, the Authority does implement an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

II. RECONCILIATION OF ENTITY-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the entity-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net position - governmental activities as reported in the entity-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that capital assets are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$1,098,484 difference are as follows:

Capital assets \$3,507,312
Less: Accumulated depreciation (2,408,828)
Net capital asset adjustment \$1,098,484

The other element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$(891,086) difference are as follows:

Compensated absences	\$(598,589)
State of Delaware pension obligation	(292,497)
Net long-term liabilities adjustment	\$(891,086)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the entity-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the entity-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The details of this \$(105,450) difference are as follows:

Capital outlay \$0
Less: Depreciation expense (105,450)
Net capital asset adjustment \$(105,450)

III. COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The Authority implements an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and investments

Investment Policies

The Authority has an investment policy that encompasses all moneys related to the issuance of bonds, as well as, all funds otherwise held by the Authority. The Authority seeks first and foremost to ensure safety of principal, and secondly, to attain the highest possible return available given the risk constraints. The Authority is allowed to invest in certain qualified investments as defined by amended Section 4013, Chapter 40, Title 31, of the Delaware

Code and the Authority's formal investment policy. Subject to certain limitations, such as the credit ratings on bonds and the capitalization level of depositories, "qualified investments" include:

- Obligations of or explicitly guaranteed by the US or Delaware state governments.
- Obligations of US government-sponsored enterprises and US government agencies and instrumentalities.
- Obligations of depositories and other financial institutions.
- Bankers' acceptances.
- Commercial paper.
- Money market mutual funds.
- Corporate debt obligations.
- The State of Delaware investment pool with the State Treasurer's Office.
- Other investment arrangements made pursuant to an investment agreement authorized by a resolution of the Authority.

Certain federal funds administered by the Authority are subject to additional limitations within the qualified investments listed above. The policy can be amended by the Authority provided the changes meet the Delaware Code requirements. There have been no significant investment policy changes during the fiscal year.

For the State of Delaware Investment Pool, fair value of the pool shares is the same as the carrying value of the pool shares. The State of Delaware Cash Management Policy Board provides oversight for this pool.

The Authority's securitized mortgage loans are primarily mortgage loans originated under various bond resolutions that have been pooled and securitized by a servicer under contract to the Authority. Upon securitization, these Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities are then purchased by the bond issue trustee utilizing the proceeds of the respective bonds. The bonds in turn are secured, respectively, by the securities purchased with the bond proceeds. The fixed-rate securitized mortgage loans are sensitive to changes in interest rates, which may result in prepayments of underlying mortgages.

Investments

Investments are presented at fair value. Fair values are determined by quoted market prices based on national exchange prices for all investments, except for the State of Delaware Investment Pool. The State pool is valued based on the pool's share price.

The Fiduciary Fund investments include a mortgage loan receivable held by the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust to generate income. The mortgage loan provided \$1,225,000 in permanent financing to a Delaware affordable rental housing site in the form of a 5 percent amortizing loan over 30 years, with a 20 year call provision. The loan was disbursed in October of 2015. The Authority, in the event of loan default, is the guarantor of this loan.

The following is a listing of investments and their maturities:

	In						Investment Maturities (in Years)					
		Fair Value		Less								
Investment type		6/30/2019		than 1	1 to 5		5 to 10		10 to 20		20 to 30	
Governmental activities:												
U.S.Treasury Notes	\$	18,557,509	\$	8,225,556	\$10,331,953	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
U.S.Treasury Bonds		25,128		-	-		25,128		-		-	
U.S.Treasury Strips		415,378		-	-		415,378		-		-	
U.S. Agencies		37,031,386		14,612,322	22,419,064		-		-		-	
Corporate Notes		33,398,584		6,485,643	26,912,941		-		-		-	
Commercial Paper		4,033,169		4,033,169	-		-		-		-	
Bank Money Market Accounts		47,431,143		47,431,143	-		-		-		-	
State of Delaware Investment Pool		226,989		226,989	-		-		-		-	
Uninvested Principal Cash		23,996,976		23,996,976	-		-		-		-	
Securitized Mortgage Loans		8,112,262		-	-		-		-		8,112,262	
Total Governmental Activities Investments		173,228,524		105,011,798	59,663,958		440,506		-		8,112,262	
Business-type activities:												
U.S.Treasury Notes		909,078		419,721	489,357		-		-		-	
U.S. Agencies		1,714,705		468,972	1,245,733		-		-		-	
Corporate Notes		1,695,204		1,240,720	454,484		-		-		-	
Money Market Saving Accounts		1,131,385		1,131,385	-		-		-		-	
Bank Money Market Accounts		18,647,469		18,647,469	-		-		-		-	
State of Delaware Investment Pool		3		3	-		-		-		-	
Uninvested Principal Cash		463,105		463,105	-		-		-		-	
Securitized Mortgage Loans		153,031,780		-	-		-		-		153,031,780	
Total Business-type Activities Investments		177,592,729		22,371,375	2,189,574		-		-		153,031,780	
Total Entity-wide Investments	\$	350,821,253	\$	127,383,173	\$61,853,532	\$	440,506	\$	-	\$	161,144,042	
Fiduciary Fund Investments:												
U.S.Treasury Notes	\$	865,164	\$	338,433	\$ 526,731	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
U.S. Agencies		3,274,586		424,156	2,850,430		-		-		-	
Corporate Notes		2,414,735		109,969	2,304,766		-		-		-	
Commercial Paper		249,665		249,665	-		-		-		-	
Bank Money Market Accounts		92,773		92,773	-		-		-		-	
Mortgage Loan Receivable		1,154,082		21,701	98,492		308,572		551,859		173,458	
Total Fiduciary Fund Investments	\$	8,051,005	\$	1,236,697	\$ 5,780,419	\$	308,572	\$	551,859	\$	173,458	

Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Authority's investment policy places limits on maturities for the various funds as follows:

- Single Family Program Funds: Investment contracts for bond program funds should have a maturity that matches the final bond maturity to minimize reinvestment risk. Individual investments of bond program funds should match anticipated cash requirements or provide sufficient liquidity to allow funds to be accessed to meet bond resolution requirements without incurring material principal losses.
- Federal Program Funds: HUD funds held by the Authority should have a maximum maturity of one year. HUD-related funds held by the Authority (escrows, replacement reserves, residual receipts) shall have a maximum maturity of three years.
- General Fund: The Operating Reserve Account, which is managed externally, should have a maximum maturity at the time of purchase of ten years. However, specific investments may be transferred into the account from time to time that may have a longer maturity. The Authority may further reduce the maximum maturity of the operating reserve investments from time to time.
- Other Authority funds should be invested with a maturity that matches, or is prior to, the anticipated time at which the funds will be needed.
- Authority investments (other than deposit accounts, money market fund shares, or deposits with the State Treasurer's Office) should have a fixed maturity date by which principal and accrued interest will be fully repaid. The Authority is not permitted to enter into investments that have an expected maturity date that can be extended depending upon market conditions.

Credit Risk

The Authority's general investment policy is to make investments with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital, as well as, the probable income to be derived. The Authority's investment policy limits its investment choices as mentioned above under Investments. For the Authority's Single Family Programs, the investment rating must be equal to or exceed the bond rating. The Authority's Operating Reserve Account has a specific credit quality requirement as follows: Corporate debt obligations and shares of money market mutual funds shall have a long-term rating of AA and/or Aa, respectively by Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Moody's at the time of purchase. The State of Delaware Investment Pool and money market accounts are not rated by any of the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. As of June 30, 2019, the Authority's investments were rated as detailed below, in addition, the Fiduciary Fund investments include a mortgage loan receivable of \$1,154,082 which the Authority, in the event of loan default, has guaranteed. Additionally, the Fiduciary Fund Corporate Notes includes a NOVARTIS Capital Corp investment in the amount of \$554,631 and a Federal Farm Credit Bank investment in the amount of \$557,786 which each exceeds 8% of the total investments.

						Dotingo	(0	0 D)						U.S.
Investment Type	_	Ratings (S & P) A1 A1+ AA- AA AA+ AAA							AAA	government guaranteed				
Governmental activities:		7.1		AII		7171		707		70711		7000		guaranteeu
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	18,557,509
U.S. Treasury Bonds	•	-	•	_	•		•	_	*	_	_		•	25,128
U.S. Treasury Strips		-		-		-		-		-		-		415,378
U.S. Agencies		-		-		-		-		37,031,386		-		-
Corporate Notes		-		-		17,711,643		4,498,836		9,667,036		1,521,069		-
Commercial Paper	3	,337,580		695,589		-		-		-		-		-
Securitized Mortgage Loans		-		-		-		-		-		-		8,112,262
Business-type activities:														
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	909,078
U.S. Agencies		-		-		-		-		1,714,705		-		-
Corporate Notes		-		-		900,051		222,904		472,420		99,829		-
Securitized Mortgage Loans		-		-		-		-		-		-		153,031,780
Fiduciary Fund:														
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	865,164
U.S. Agencies		-		-		-		-		3,274,586		-		-
Commercial Paper		249,665		-		-		-		-		-		-
Corporate Notes		-		-		1,502,398		385,686		327,805		198,846		-

Custodial Credit Risk

For deposits (i.e., cash and cash equivalents) custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. All of the Authority's deposits are insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The bank and savings money markets balance at June 30, 2019 of \$133,917,884 was collateralized at 102% or greater by securities pledged and identified as held in the Authority's name. Although the State Investment Pool is not collateralized, the State's Cash Management Policy Board requires that investments meet certain ratings, investment types and maturity criteria. No deposits were uninsured or uncollateralized at June 30, 2019.

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Authority will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the Authority's \$402,962,365 investment balance, no deposits were held by various Guaranteed Investment Contract (GIC) providers under investment agreements. These accounts are uninsured and uncollateralized. The funds are specifically identified for the Authority, but the custodial credit risk cannot be categorized for these funds. Credit risk for such investments depends on the financial stability

of the GIC provider whose rating must equal or exceed that of the bond rating. The Authority's investment policy does not limit the amount of securities that can be held by the counterparties.

Fair Value Hierarchy

The Fair Value Hierarchy is used to communicate the nature of the inputs used to measure fair value at each measurement date. The three levels of the Fair Value Hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 A quoted price for identical assets or liabilities in an active market provides the most reliable evidence of a Level 1 input of fair value and should be used to measure fair value without adjustment whenever available.
- Level 2 Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; or other marketcorroborated inputs. Level 2 fair values should be adjusted for factors specific to the asset or liability.
- Level 3 Using assumptions used by market participants, the government should develop inputs using the best information available under the circumstances.

The following is a listing of the Authority's investments within the Fair Value Hierarchy:

		Fair Value Measurments Using								
		Qι	oted Proces in	Significant	Significant					
		Ac	tive Markets for	Other Observable	Unobservable					
	Fair Value	ld	entical Assets	Inputs	Inputs					
Investment type	 6/30/2019		(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)					
Governmental activities:										
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 18,557,509	\$	18,557,509	\$ -	\$ -					
U.S. Treasury Bonds	25,128		25,128	-	-					
U.S. Treasury Strips	415,378		415,378	-	-					
U.S. Agencies	37,031,386		37,031,386	-	-					
Corporate Notes	33,398,584		33,398,584	-	-					
Commercial Paper	4,033,169		4,033,169	-	-					
Bank Money Market Accounts	47,431,143		47,431,143	-	-					
State of Delaware Investment Pool	226,989		226,989	-	-					
Uninvested Principal Cash	23,996,976		23,996,976	-	-					
Securitized Mortgage Loans	8,112,262		8,112,262	-	-					
Total Governmental Activities Investments	173,228,524		173,228,524	-	-					
Business-type activities:										
U.S.Treasury Notes	909,078		909,078	-	-					
U.S. Agencies	1,714,705		1,714,705	-	-					
Corporate Notes	1,695,204		1,695,204	-	-					
Money Market Saving Accounts	1,131,385		1,131,385	-	-					
Bank Money Market Accounts	18,647,469		18,647,469	-	-					
State of Delaware Investment Pool	3		3	-	-					
Uninvested Principal Cash	463,105		463,105							
Securitized Mortgage Loans	153,031,780		153,031,780	-	-					
Total Business-type Activities Investments	177,592,729		177,592,729	-	-					
Total Entity-wide Investments	\$ 350,821,253	\$	350,821,253	\$ -	\$ -					
Fiduciary Fund Investments:										
U.S.Treasury Notes	\$ 865,164	\$	865,164	\$ -	\$ -					
U.S. Agencies	3,274,586		3,274,586	-	-					
Corporate Notes	2,414,735		2,414,735	-	-					
Commercial Paper	249,665		249,665							
Bank Money Market Accounts	92,773		92,773	-	-					
Mortgage Loan Receivable	 1,154,082		-	-	1,154,082					
Total Fiduciary Fund Investments	\$ 8,051,005	\$	6,896,923	\$ -	\$ 1,154,082					

Securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in

active markets for those securities. The mortgage loan receivable classified in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is valued at the amount of principal due at June 30, 2019.

B. Receivables

Total receivables as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

Receivables	 overnmental Activities	siness-type Activities	Total
Mortgage loans Accrued interest	\$ 211,556,205 52,936,598	\$ 75,252,309 18,482,392	\$ 286,808,514 71,418,990
Other receivables Grants receivable	1,502,164	240,026 243.981	1,742,190 243.981
Total receivables	265,994,967	94,218,708	360,213,675
Allowance for doubtful accounts Total receivables, net	\$ (11,699,157) 254,295,810	\$ (4,597,173) 89,621,535	\$ (16,296,330) 343,917,345
Amounts not scheduled for collection during the subsequent year	\$ 248,831,449	\$ 86,894,035	\$ 335,725,484

Mortgage loans receivable

A summary of mortgage loans receivable as of June 30, 2019 is shown below:

Governmental Activities:

General Fund	\$ 14,340,199
Housing Development Fund	161,179,171
Non-major governmental funds	36,036,835
Mortgage loans receivable, governmental activities	 211,556,205
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(6,829,331)
Net mortgage loan receivables, governmental activities	204,726,874
Business-type Activities: Federal Programs Fund	60,494,931
Single Family Programs Fund	14,757,378
Mortgage loans receivable, business-type activities	75,252,309
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(1,210,981)
Net mortgage loan receivables, business-type activities	 74,041,328
Total mortgage loans receivable, net	\$ 278,768,202

Mortgage loans receivable in the General Fund consist of single family, multi-family, and second mortgage assistance loans released from bond indenture requirements as a result of refunding the bonds with which the loans were originally associated. Once released from the bond indentures, these loans are considered assets of the Authority. Interest rates on the loans range from 5.375% to 9.75% with maturities ranging from 1 to 17 years. Additionally, during fiscal year 2016, the Authority's DSHA Loan Program, within its General Fund, funded a 10 year permanent mortgage loan in the amount of \$500,000 at a rate of 3% interest.

Mortgage loans outstanding in the Housing Development Fund are collateralized by first, second or third mortgages on the properties and, in limited instances, are guaranteed by corporate sponsors.

Mortgage loans receivable in the Single Family Programs Fund are secured by first liens on real property. Loans purchased in the Single Family Programs Fund that have a loan to

value ratio in excess of 72% (80% for loans purchased after 1986) are insured or guaranteed by either the Federal Housing Administration ("FHA"), the Farmers Home Administration ("FmHA"), the Department of Veterans' Affairs ("VA"), or by a private primary mortgage insurance policy. All loans purchased under this Program, exclusive of FHA and VA loans, are also insured by a mortgage pool insurance policy. Interest rates on the loans range from 4.50% to 9.35% with maturities of such loans ranging from 15 to 40 years. Mortgage loans receivable in the Single Family Programs also include second mortgage assistance loans with interest rates ranging from 0% to 8%. The second mortgage is a lien against the property with monthly payments deferred until (1) the first mortgage is paid off; (2) the property is sold or transferred; or (3) the property is no longer the borrower's primary residence. However, the borrower can voluntarily repay at any time with no prepayment penalty.

Accrued interest and other receivables

Accrued interest and other receivables as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

		Gove	rnmental Acti	nmental Activities				Business-type Activities					
			Housing	Housing N					Single				
			Development	G	overnmental		Federal Family						
	Ge	eneral Fund	Fund		Funds		Programs		Programs		Total		
Loan interest	\$	5,124,858	\$ 34,163,235	\$	7,452,889	\$	12,777,365	\$	2,432,009	\$	61,950,356		
Investment interest		108,614	199,846		-		-		-		308,460		
HDF projects		877,908	-		-		-		-		877,908		
Other projects		1,230,840	-		-		-		-		1,230,840		
Servicers		29,942	-		-		-		-		29,942		
Tenants, net		-	-		-		28,165		-		28,165		
Other		372,841	-		7,965		98,687		-		479,493		
Total	\$	7,745,003	\$ 34,363,081	\$	7,460,854	\$	12,904,217	\$	2,432,009	\$	64,905,164		

Rusiness-type Activities

C. Accounts payable

Accounts payables as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

Governmental Activities

	000	 memai Acti	٧.	lics	Dusiness ty	Activities		
		Housing		Nonmajor				
	General	Development		Governmental	Federal	S	Single Family	
	Fund	Fund		Funds	Programs		Programs	Total
Vendors	\$ 72,366	\$ -	;	\$ -	\$ 252,329	\$	- :	\$ 324,695
Salaries	167,966	-		-	94,532		-	262,498
Security deposits	-	-		-	151,777		-	151,777
Other	 71,318	-		-	117,877		80	189,275
Total	\$ 311,650	\$ -		\$ -	\$ 616,515	\$	80	\$ 928,245

D. Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

apital asset delivity for the year one		nning Balance		Ending Balance			
	Ju	ne 30, 2018		Increases	Decreases	J	une 30, 2019
Governmental activities:							
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	509,500	\$	-	\$ -	\$	509,500
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		509,500		-	-		509,500
Capital assets, being depreciated:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Buildings		1,934,902		-	-		1,934,902
Land/Site Improvements		211,929		-	-		211,929
Computer Equipment		549,167		-	-		549,167
Equipment		265,067		-	-		265,067
Telecommunications Equipment		36,747		-	-		36,747
Total capital assets being depreciated		2,997,812		-	-		2,997,812
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings		1,362,084		56,633	-		1,418,717
Land/Site Improvements		205,701		4,150	-		209,851
Computer Equipment		433,778		44,667	-		478,445
Equipment		265,068		-	-		265,068
Telecommunications Equipment		36,747		-	-		36,747
Total accumulated depreciation		2,303,378		105,450	-		2,408,828
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		694,434		(105,450)	_		588,984
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	1,203,934	\$	(105,450)	\$ -	\$	1,098,484
Dunings to a new patholitics							
Business-type activities:							
Capital assets, not being depreciated:	Φ.	4 000 000	Φ		•	Φ.	4 000 000
Land	\$	1,000,828	\$	470.075	\$ -	\$	1,000,828
Construction in Progress		616,164		172,975	616,164		172,975
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		1,616,992		172,975	616,164		1,173,803
Capital assets, being depreciated:		17 701 700					47 704 700
Buildings		17,791,792		-	-		17,791,792
Buildings held for resale		261,292		624 222	2.467		261,292
Land/Site Improvements		19,583,176		634,322	3,467		20,214,031
Vehicles		130,020		56,699	31,511		155,208
Equipment		743,039		155,183	24.070		898,222
Total capital assets being depreciated		38,509,319		846,204	34,978		39,320,545
Less accumulated depreciation for:		45 000 700		200,000			40 405 047
Buildings		15,886,739		308,908	-		16,195,647
Land/Site Improvements		15,017,554		901,490	E 054		15,919,044
Vehicles		93,451		13,827	5,251		102,027
Equipment		629,230		53,798	F 054		683,028
Total accumulated depreciation		31,626,974		1,278,023	5,251		32,899,746
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	•	6,882,345	Ф	(431,819)	29,727		6,420,799
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	8,499,337	\$	(258,844)	\$ 645,891	\$	7,594,602

Depreciation expense of \$105,450 was charged to the administrative function in the governmental activities. Depreciation expense of \$1,278,023 was charged to the affordable rental housing function in the business-type activities.

Certain vehicles and equipment are considered fully depreciated even though they outlasted their respective estimated useful lives. The Authority re-evaluated the assets placed in service and determined the cumulative effect of the recalculation of depreciation was immaterial to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Construction commitments

The Authority has active capital projects as of June 30, 2019. The projects include renovations at the various public housing developments. At year end, the Authority had commitments with contractors of \$172,795, relating to business-type activities and the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund.

E. Interfund transactions

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2019, is as follows:

	Due	from:		Governmen	tal	Activities				Business-ty	ре	Activities	
Due to:		Due from: General Fund		Housing Development Fund		Downtown Development District		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Federal Programs	Single Family Programs		Total
Current:													
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	40,209	\$	76,955	\$	204,141	\$ 321,305
Nonmajor Govt Funds		10		-		-		-		-		-	10
Federal Programs		5,398		24,054		-		-		-		-	29,452
Single Family Programs		-		-		-		-		-		-	-
Total	\$	5,408	\$	24,054	\$	-	\$	40,209	\$	76,955	\$	204,141	\$ 350,767
Non-current:													
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	150	\$	3,815,700	\$	50	\$ 3,815,900
Federal Programs		26,094		-		-		-		_		-	26,094
Total	\$	26,094	\$	-	\$	-	\$	150	\$	3,815,700	\$	50	\$ 3,841,994

The current interfund balances result from timing differences between the date a disbursement is made by the General Fund and the date the General Fund receives reimbursement from other funds.

The non-current balances mainly represent loans made from the general fund to other programs for the purpose program operations. The General Fund has loaned \$30,000 to the Family Unification Program, \$80,000 to the Section 811 Project Rental Assistance Demonstration (PRAD) Program, \$500,000 to the Housing Choice Voucher Program, and \$3,200,000 to the Section 8 Contract Administration Program, both business-type activities and Federal Program Enterprise Funds, to allow the programs to disburse housing assistance payments prior to the receipt of the federal funds.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

	Tr	Gove ansfers ou		mental Acti	ivit	ies	В			
				Housing		Nonmajor			Single	
			D	evelopment	G	overnmental		Federal	Family	Total
	Ge	eneral Fund		Fund		Funds		Programs	Programs	transfer in
Transfers in:										
General Fund	\$	-	\$	1,449,812	\$	5,083,906	\$	-	\$ 22,538,191	\$ 29,071,909
Nonmajor										
Governmental Funds		431,011		1,050,188		-		-	123,147	1,604,346
Single Family Programs		1,500,435		-		-		-	-	1,500,435
Total transfer out	\$	1,931,446	\$	2,500,000	\$	5,083,906	\$	-	\$ 22,661,338	\$ 32,176,690

The governmental activities transfers consist of: (1) the General Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$1,500,435 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers; (2) the General Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$571,910 to the Delaware Housing Insurance Fund (DHIF), a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, to support the DHIF's program activities; (3) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$1,500,000 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers; (4) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$500,000 to Home 4 Good, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to provide housing assistance and other social service programs; (5) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$500,000 to Pre-Development Loan Program, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to fund pre-development loans to cover pre-development expenses for future affordable housing projects; (6) DSHA SMAL, a

governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$5,205,173 to Preferred Plus program, a Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers; (7) Post Foreclosure Financial Coaching, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$250,000 to Stand by Me in the General Fund, a major governmental fund, to support the program objectives to offer pre-purchase financial coaching to households interested in homeownership but need to work longer-term on savings, debt, and credit to be mortgage ready; (8) the DHIF, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$43,562 to the Single Family Program, a major business-type fund, to reimburse the Single Family Program for foreclosure expenses, and (9) the DHIF, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$48,182 to the General Fund, a major governmental fund, to reimburse the General Fund for foreclosure expenses.

Within business-type activities, Single Family Programs reported cash transfers consisting mainly of the transfer of: (1) administrative fees of \$1,648,064 and 2018A Bond closing proceeds of \$1,865,721 from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Programs, a Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund, to the General Fund, a governmental activity and major governmental fund, in support of operations; (2) \$6,373,688 from the DSHA Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase Program, a Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund, to the Preferred Plus Loan Program, a governmental activity and General Fund program, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers; (3) \$166,139 from the DSHA Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase Program, a Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund, to the Authority Loans - SMAL in the General Fund, a governmental activity and major governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers; (4) \$19,389 from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Programs, a Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund, to the Preferred Plus Loan Program, a governmental activity and General Fund program for loan repayments. Single Family Programs also reported non-cash transfers of: (1) \$329,310 from Single Family Loans, a Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund, to DSHA SMAL, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund; and (2) \$12,098,889 Single Family Loans, a Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund to Authority Loans - SMAL in the General Fund, a governmental activity and major governmental fund to transfer the outstanding loan balances and corresponding accrued interest.

F. Short-term and long-term debt

Short-term and long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

	Begin	ning Balanc	е			Ending Balance			Due Within		
	Jun	e 30, 2018		Increases	Decreases	Jı	une 30, 2019		One Year		
Governmental activities: Compensated absences, relating											
to the General Fund	\$	602,687	\$	341,731	\$ 345,829	\$	598,589	\$	10,796		
Governmental activity											
long-term liabilities	\$	602,687	\$	341,731	\$ 345,829	\$	598,589	\$	10,796		
Business-type activities: Compensated absences, relating											
to the Federal Programs Fund	\$	315,869	\$	206,352	\$ 237,626	\$	284,595	\$	3,641		
Revenue bonds payable,											
Single Family Programs Fund	1	83,612,505		20,630,000	53,584,261		150,658,244		3,040,000		
Bond Premium & Discount		4,725,643		-	2,753,860		1,971,783		209,744		
Total Revenue Bonds Payable	1	88,338,148		20,630,000	56,338,121		152,630,027		3,249,744		
FHLB Loans, relating to MBS											
Purchase Program*		-		-	-		-		-		
Business-type activity											
long-term liabilities	\$ 1	88,654,017	\$	20,836,352	\$ 56,575,747	\$	152,914,622	\$	3,253,385		
							·				

Descriptions of the Authority's short-term and long-term debt:

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences represent the amounts the Authority is obligated to pay for annual leave and sick leave. The General Fund is used to liquidate the liability within the governmental funds.

Revenue Bonds Payable

The revenue bonds outstanding have been issued to provide financing for mortgage loans. The bonds are secured by the mortgage loans made or purchased under the applicable resolutions, the revenues, prepayments and foreclosures proceeds received related to the mortgage loans, and certain funds and accounts established pursuant to the applicable bond resolutions. All bonds are callable subject to certain restrictions. Interest rates on bonds outstanding range from 0% to 5.45% with maturities of such bonds up through July 1, 2048.

On July 11, 2018, the Authority issued \$20,630,000 Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2018 Series A to fully refund the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2007 Series C, 2007 Series D, and 2008 Series B resulting in an economic gain of \$3,753,942. The outstanding mortgage loans and mortgage back securities in these refunded issues were transferred to the 2018 Series A and the Authority.

Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) Line of Credit

DSHA has a collateralized line of credit with the FHLB of Pittsburgh. For fiscal year 2019, there were no draws or repayments.

Conduit Debt

Through its Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program (MFMRB), the Authority has issued debt to assist private-sector entities in the acquisition, new construction, or substantial rehabilitation of apartment complexes which are available for rent to low-income individuals and families. The bonds are secured by the properties financed and are payable solely from rents and payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Neither the Authority nor the State is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds and any related assets are not reported as assets or liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. Application and other fees generated from the administration of this program are recorded in the General Fund. As of June 30, 2019, nine issues with debt of \$47,887,846 are outstanding.

Interest Expense on Long-Term Debt

Interest expense of \$5,679,455 on long-term debt has been included in the direct expenses of individual functions on the entity-wide statement of activities. Authorization for general long-term debt is essential for the creation and continuing existence of the Single Family mortgage programs; thus an objective connection can be made to these programs. All interest on long-term debt is reported as a direct expense of the program for which borrowing is related. The interest expense of \$5,679,455 was charged to the home ownership function in the business-type activities.

Annual principal and interest debt service requirements for business-type activity long-term debt are as follows:

Mortgage Revenue Bonds Payable Annual Debt Service Requirement (based on scheduled maturities)

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	3,249,744	4,721,650	7,971,394
2021	3,185,000	4,599,579	7,784,579
2022	3,385,000	4,471,206	7,856,206
2023	3,575,000	4,329,752	7,904,752
2024	3,755,000	4,174,934	7,929,934
2025 - 2029	19,720,000	18,274,671	37,994,671
2030 - 2034	15,969,559	15,011,984	30,981,543
2035 - 2039	18,475,000	12,733,298	31,208,298
2040 - 2044	63,024,349	8,007,911	71,032,260
2045 - 2048	18,291,375	1,273,080	19,564,455
Totals	\$ 152,630,027 \$	77,598,065 \$	230,228,092

G. Segment information

The Authority maintains two major Enterprise Funds, each with a group of subfunds. Indentures for bonds reported in the Single Family Program Funds require that these programs be accounted for separately based on the General Resolutions for each grouping of bond issuances. The Single Family Programs Fund accounts for the Authority's single family mortgage program, which includes the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2007 Series D, 2008 Series A and B, 2009 Series A, 2011 Series A/B, 2013 Series A, 2018 Series A; and 2010-1, 2011-2, and 2013-1 of the New Issue Bond Program (NIBP). The fund also accounts for the DSHA Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase Program.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS JUNE 30, 2019

		SINGLE FAMILY ORTGAGE ENUE BOND SERIES	R	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE EVENUE BOND SERIES	DSHA MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES PURCHASE	SIN	TOTAL IGLE FAMILY
	20	07D-2018A	Ν	IBP 2010-2013-1	PROGRAM	P	ROGRAMS
Assets							
Current assets	\$	3,158,080	\$	378,743	\$ 18,571,358	\$	22,108,181
Current interfund receivables		-		-	-		-
Non-current assets		65,974,327		101,248,089	-		167,222,416
Total assets		69,132,407		101,626,832	18,571,358		189,330,597
Deferred outflow of resources							_
Deferred amount on bond refunding		90,648		-	-		90,648
Total deferred outflow of resources		90,648		-	-		90,648
Liabilities							
Current liabilities		656,770		2,592,974	80		3,249,824
Current interfund payables		204,030		-	110		204,140
Non-current liabilities		53,557,802		95,822,481	-		149,380,283
Non-current interfund payables		50		-	-		50
Total liabilities		54,418,652		98,415,455	190		152,834,297
Deferred inflow of resources							
Deferred amount on bond refunding		2,053,532		273,006	-		2,326,538
Total deferred inflow of resources		2,053,532		273,006	-		2,326,538
Net position, restricted	\$	12,750,871	\$	2,938,371	\$ 18,571,168	\$	34,260,410

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		SINGLE		SINGLE	DSHA		
		FAMILY		FAMILY	MORTGAGE		
		MORTGAGE	MC	ORTGAGE	BACKED		
	RE	VENUE BOND	REVI	ENUE BOND	SECURITIES		TOTAL
		SERIES		SERIES	PURCHASE	S	INGLE FAMILY
	:	2007D-2018A	NIBP	2010-2013-1	PROGRAM		PROGRAMS
Operating revenues*	\$	4,260,300	\$	4,150,445	\$ -	\$	8,410,745
Operating expenses:							
Interest expense on bonds		2,377,210		3,302,245	-		5,679,455
Other		1,771,256		23,135	871		1,795,262
Operating income/(loss)		111,834		825,065	(871)	936,028
Non-operating reveue/(expenses):							
Investment income		15,407		7,207	7,441,338		7,463,952
Change in Fair Value of Investments		483,126		2,101,127	-		2,584,253
Transfers in/(out)		(16,206,028)		84,516	(5,039,391)	(21,160,903)
Change in net position		(15,595,661)		3,017,915	2,401,076		(10, 176, 670)
Beginning net position		28,346,532		(79,544)	16,170,092		44,437,080
Ending net position	\$	12,750,871	\$	2,938,371	\$ 18,571,168	\$	34,260,410

^{*}Operating revenues consist primarily of interest income on loans.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		SINGLE		SINGLE		DSHA		
		FAMILY		FAMILY	M	ORTGAGE		
	- 1	MORTGAGE		MORTGAGE		BACKED		
	RE	VENUE BOND	REV	ENUE BOND	S	ECURITIES		TOTAL
		SERIES		SERIES		PURCHASE		IGLE FAMILY
	2	2007D-2018A	NIBP	2010-2013-1	Р	ROGRAM	P	ROGRAMS
Net cash provided (used) by:								
Operating activities	\$	22,519,712	\$	19,351,025	\$	(49, 263)	\$	41,821,474
Noncapital financing activities		(23, 315, 637)		(19,377,728)		(5,039,282)		(47,732,647)
Investing activities		805,868		26,703		4,982,460		5,815,031
Net increase/(decrease)		9,943		-		(106,085)		(96,142)
Beginning cash and cash equivalents		75,075		5		3,500,852		3,575,932
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$	85,018	\$	5	\$	3,394,767	\$	3,479,790

∨. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk management

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss related to non-state employee workers' compensation, automobile, and property and casualty claims. In Section D, the discussion of post-retirement health care benefits defines state and non-state employees. The State bears all risks associated with the Authority's state employees. The Authority's non-state employee risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. Settled claims from these risks have never exceeded commercial insurance coverage.

The Authority, as a public corporation, is responsible for all risk liabilities associated with its operations, with the exception that employees in state-owned vehicles and its offices in the Carvel State Office Building are covered by the State of Delaware. Over the past five years, the Authority annual insurance premiums have ranged between \$198,400 and \$272,730. The top four policies by premium amount were: commercial property, workers compensation, director and officer liability, and auto. The Authority's retained risk, meaning insurance deductible outlays through self-insurance, has ranged from \$1,000 to \$50,000 per occurrence.

The primary insurance coverage was \$2 million (with \$25,000 deductible) for property insurance; up to \$2.0 million (with \$10,000 deductible) for general liability insurance; up to \$1.0 million (with \$1,000 deductible) for auto insurance; and \$1.0 million (with \$50,000 deductible) for director and officer liability insurance.

B. Related organizations and related party transactions

Organizations for which the Authority appoints all or some of the governing boards, but for which it is not financially accountable, are considered to be related organizations. Delaware Diamond Fund, Inc., Huling Cove Housing Corporation (HCHC), Wexford Village Housing Corporation (WVHC), Delaware Rental Preservation Corporation, Liberty Court General Partner Corporation, and Liberty Court Preservation, LP (LCPLP) are related organizations of the Authority. Accordingly, financial information for these six entities is excluded from the Authority's financial statements.

During the Year Ended June 30, 2019, HCHC and LCPLP are under agreements with the Authority for the management of thier operations. For the Year Ended June 30, 2019, HCHC paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$34,068 and labor charges totaling \$138,943. LCPLP paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$85,215 and labor charges totaling \$190,417.

As of June 30, 2019, HCHC, WVHC, and LCPLP were indebted to the Authority for Housing Development Fund loans in the amounts of \$2,740,159, \$1,917,165, and \$2,098,964, respectively. WVHC and LCPLP were also indebted to the Authority for HOME loans in the amount of \$1,645,216 and \$2,066,955, respectively. WVHC is indebted to the General Fund for a construction loan in the amount of \$333,800

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019, Section 8 Contract Administration housing assistance payments totaling \$356,382 from the HUD passed through the Authority to HCHC.

C. Economic dependency

During the Year Ended June 30, 2019, the Authority's business-type activities received 84.5 percent of their revenue from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

D. Post-retirement health care benefits

State Employees

1. Plan Description - The State of Delaware Other Postemployment Benefits Fund Trust (OPEB Trust) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan established by Delaware Code. The OPEB Trust provides retirement medical coverage to pensioners and their eligible dependents in the State Employees', Judiciary, New State Police, and Closed State Police pension plans. This includes the employees of the State as well as employees of the State's component units and affiliated agencies which are part of the State Employees' pension plan. Those employers are Delaware State University, Delaware Charter Authorities, University of Delaware, and Delaware Solid Waste Authority.

On July 1, 2007, the OPEB Trust was established pursuant to Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code and separate from the DPERS. The OPEB Trust is administered by the DPERS Board of Directors. Policy for and management of the OPEB Trust benefits provided to retirees are the responsibility of the State. The following are brief descriptions of the Plan in effect as of June 30, 2019. For a more complete description, please refer to the State of Delaware's Consolidated Annual Financial Report available online at https://accounting.delaware.gov or the OPEB Trust's stand-alone financial statement at open.omb.delaware.gov/financialreports/OPEB-Financial_reports.shtml.

- 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies The Authority's state employees are covered under the State of Delaware Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB). For purposes of measuring the Authority's allocation of net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB Plan and additions to/deductions from its fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by State of Delaware. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.
- 3. Service Benefits Substantially all State employees become eligible for post-retirement benefits if they reach retirement age while working for the State. The costs of providing these benefits are shared between the State and the retired employee.
- Vesting Provisions –
- Early Retirement: Age 55 with 15 years of service or any age with 25 years of service
- Normal Retirement (hired before January 1, 2012): Age 62 with 5 years of service, or age 60 with 15 years of service, or any age with 30 years of service
- Normal Retirement (hired on or after January 1, 2012): Age 65 with 10 years of service, or age 60 with 20 years of service, or any age with 30 years of service
- Spouse and Survivor Coverage: Both are available under any of the plan options with similar retiree contributions. Surviving spouses are eligible for coverage after the retiree's death.
- 5. Benefits Provided During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the State provided health insurance options through several providers.
- 6. Retiree Contributions If hired prior to July 1, 1991, no contributions are required. If hired on or after July 1, 1991 (except disability pension), contributions depend on years of service, as shown on the table below:

Between July 1,	1991 and
Dogombor 21	2006

December 31, 2006		After January 1, 2007		
	Percent of		Percent of	
Years of Service	Premium Paid	Years of Service	Premium Paid	
Less than 10	0%	Less than 15	0%	
10 - 14	50%	15 - 17.5	50%	
15 - 19	75%	17.5 - 19	75%	
20 or more	100%	20 or more	100%	

7. Funding Policy - The State of Delaware funds the OPEB for current retirees on a pay-as-you-go basis along with funding for future benefits at a rate that is approved in the annual budget, but not actuarially determined, typically from the General Fund. Additional funding has also been provided on an ad hoc basis. By State Statute Chapter 52, Title 29 of the Delaware Code, contribution requirements of plan members and the government are established and may be amended by the State Legislature. Funds are recorded in the OPEB Trust for the payment of retiree healthcare claims, administrative and investment expenses. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings. State appropriations, other employer contributions, and retiree contributions for healthcare are recorded in the OPEB Trust. The funds available are invested under the management of the DPERS Board of Pension Trustees, which acts as the Board of Trustees for the OPEB Trust and is responsible for the financial management of the OPEB Trust.

8. Contributions - The contribution rates for the employer and retiree are established annually by the budgeting process of the State. Those rates include an employer contribution based on projected pay-as-you go financing requirements as a percent of covered payroll, with an additional amount to prefund benefits, which is not actuarially determined. For fiscal year 2019, the Authority's contribution was 9.69% of covered payroll and totaled \$33,238.

Retiree contribution rates are affected by the retiree date of hire, with eligible retirees hired after June 30, 1991 paying a proportionately higher rate if their years of service total less than 20

9. Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB - As of June 30, 2019, the Authority reported a liability of \$1,812,358 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018. The Authority's proportion of the net OPEB liability was calculated utilizing the employer's contribution as it relates to the total reported contributions. As of the June 30, 2018 measurement, the Authority's proportion was 0.0221%.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Authority recognized OPEB income of \$182,719. As of June 30, 2019, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB as follows:

	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
Net difference between projected			
and actual earnings on plan investments	\$ -	\$	4,554
Changes of Assumptions	-		246,234
Changes in the proportion	-		979,587
Contributions	33,238		-
Total	\$ 33,238	\$	1,230,375

The Authority's share of net deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	_	
2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 Thereafter	\$	(222,386) (222,386) (222,387) (222,367) (178,472) (162,378)
	\$	(1,230,375)

10. Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, with update procedures used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions used the following actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method - Entry Age Normal

Investment Rate of Return - 3.87%

Discount Rate - 3.87%

Projected Salary Increases - 3.25% plus merit

Healthcare Cost Trend Rate - 6.80% decreasing 0.2% per year to 4% in 2032.

Mortality rates were based on the sex-distinct RP-2014 Total Dataset Health Annuitant Mortality Table, including adjustments for healthy annuitant and disabled annuitant factors for each covered pension plan. Future mortality improvements are projected to 2020.

The total OPEB liabilities are measured based on assumptions pertaining to the interest rates, inflation rates, and employee demographic behavior in future years. The assumptions used were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted in 2016. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates; the larger the impact on future financial statements.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by an asset allocation percentage, which is based on the nature and mix of current and expected plan investments, and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

	Long-term	Target
	Expected	Asset
	Real Rate	Allocation
Asset Class	of Return	Range
Equity	5.7%	20% - 80%
Fixed Income	2.0%	20% - 80%
Cash and equivalents	-	2.0%

The discount rate and investment rate of return used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.58 percent at the beginning of the current measurement period and 3.87 percent at the end, based on the Bond Buyer GO 20- Bond Municipal Bond Index, an index satisfying the GASB requirement of an index rate for 20- year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions to the Plan will continue to follow the pay as you go contribution policy. Based on the assumptions of a pay-as-you-go plan, the discount rates used at the June 30, 2018 measurement date is equal to the applicable rate of the 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

11. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the net OPEB liability of the OPEB Trust, as well as what the OPEB Trust's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.87 percent) and 1-percentage-point higher (4.87 percent) than the current discount rate:

	1%		Current		Current		1%
Decrease			Discount		Increase		
	2.87%		Rate 3.87%		4.87%		
\$	2,156,618	\$	1,812,358	\$	1,541,606		

12. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The following presents the net OPEB liability of the OPEB Trust, as well as what the OPEB Trust's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1- percentage-point lower (6.8 percent decreasing to 5.8 percent) and 1-percentage higher (6.8 increasing to 7.8 percent) than the current healthcare trend rates:

	1%	Current	1%		
	Decrease	Trend Rate			Increase
5.80%		6.80%			7.80%
\$	1.543.085	\$	1.812.358	\$	2.140.189

Non-State Employees

Authority non-state employees are hired by the Authority directly and are eligible for Delaware State Housing Authority employee benefits including the DSHA Retiree Medical Plan (DSHA OPEB). The following disclosures are for the June 30, 2018 plan measurement date and the June 30, 2019 employer reporting date as defined by GASBS Nos. 74 and 75. No stand-alone financial report is issued for the Medial Retiree Trust.

- 1. Plan Description The Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA) retiree medical program is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the Authority's Retiree Medical Trustees. By-Laws were adopted on March 1, 2008, which established benefits and plan amendment terms, can be amended by the Board of Trustees. There are five trustees, one of whom serves as Chair Person and another as Vice Chair Person, with 2-year alternating terms. Vacancies are selected by current trustees. The DSHA retiree medical program provides health care insurance benefits to its non-state retirees, their spouses and dependents participating in the State of Delaware Group Health Insurance Program. The amount the Authority pays for the medical insurance premiums for retirees varies by the individual's service and retirement date. All regular active employees who retire directly from the Authority and meet the eligibility criteria may participate. The Authority issues this publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. As of July 1, 2018, there were 107 active plan members, 18 inactive plan members currently receiving benefits, and no inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits.
- 2. Funding Policy Contributions to the plan are made by the Authority to the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust as established by the Authority on March 1, 2008. The Authority contributes to the Trust periodically the amounts it determines necessary or appropriate. The contribution requirement can be amended by the Board of Trustees. The Authority contributed \$748,852 for the Year Ended June 30, 2019. The Authority's OPEB expense for this plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$(234,133). The funds are invested

according to the Authority's investment policy described in Note IV. A.

- 3. Investment Policy The funds are invested according to the Authority's investment policy described in Note IV. A. The Fiduciary Fund investments include a mortgage loan receivable held by the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust to generate income. The mortgage loan provided \$1,225,000 in permanent financing to a Delaware affordable rental housing site in the form of a 5 percent amortizing loan over 30 years, with a 20-year call provision. The loan was disbursed in October of 2015. The Authority, in the event of loan default, is the guarantor of this loan. The annual money-weighted rate of return on plan investments for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 5.29%.
- 4. Funded Status and Funding Progress As of June 30, 2018 measurement (June 30, 2019 employer reporting), the total OPEB liability was \$15,270,502. The plan's fiduciary net position was \$7,086,228, resulting in a net OPEB liability of \$8,184,274. The plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability calculates to 46%.
- 5. The following schedule summarizes the change in the net pension liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2018 (employer reporting as of June 30, 2019):

	Plan					
	٦	otal OPEB	Fi	duciary Net	Net OPEB	
		Liability		Position		Liability
June 30, 2017 measurement date						
and June 30, 2018 reporting date	\$	16,445,290	\$	6,446,869	\$	(9,998,421)
Service Date		776,605		-		(776,605)
Interest Cost		614,727		-		(614,727)
Differences between expected						-
and actual experience		(1,186,338)		-		1,186,338
Changes in assumptions		(1,267,300)		-		1,267,300
Benefit payments		(112,482)		(112,482)		-
Employer contributions				713,293		713,293
Net investment income				50,598		50,598
Administrative expense				(12,050)		(12,050)
June 30, 2018 measurement date						
and June 30, 2019 reporting date	\$	15,270,502	\$	7,086,228	\$	(8,184,274)

As of June 30, 2019, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the DSHA OPEB as follows:

	Deferred Outflow		Deferred Inflow
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 1,056,548
Changes in assumptions		-	3,147,068
Differences between expected and actual net investment income Contributions made after		221,755	-
measurement date		748,852	-
Total	\$	970,607	\$ 4,203,616

Amounts recognized in the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to DSHA will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

2020	\$ (647, 240)
2021	(647,240)
2022	(647,241)
2023	(670, 272)
2024	(708,437)
Thereafter	 (661,431)
	\$ (3,981,861)

6. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - The following table shows the actuarial methods and assumptions of DSHA OPEB's most recent actuarial valuation:

Valuation date Measurement date Actuarial cost method Asset valuation method Actuarial assumptions:	July 1, 2018 June 30, 2018 Entry age normal Market value
Investment rate of return	3.87%
Discount rate	3.87%
20-Year municipal bond rate	3.87%
Municipal bond rate basis	Bond buyers' general obligation 20 year
	Municipal bond index
Salary Increases	2.00%
Inflation rate	2.00%
Ultimate rate of medical inflation	
Pre-65 trend	7.50% in 2018 decreasing to 4.50% in 2028
Post-65 trend	8.25% in 2018 decreasing to 4.50% in 2028
Mortality rate	RP-2014 mortality table projected generationally with scale MP-2017 from the central year
Asset method	Fair market value

The following assumptions were updated for the June 30, 2018 measurement:

	June 30, 2018 Measurement	June 30, 2017 Measurement
Discount Rate	3.87%	3.58%
20-Year municipal bond rate	3.87%	3.58%
Ultimate rate of medical inflation		
Pre-65 trend	7.50% in 2018 decreasing	6.00% in 2016 decreasing
	to 4.50% in 2028	to 4.50% in 2027
Post-65 trend	8.25% in 2018 decreasing	5.00% in 2016 decreasing
	to 4.50% in 2028	to 4.50% in 2027
Mortality Rate Scale	MP 2017	MP 2015

The following table illustrates the impact of healthcare cost trend sensitivity on the Net OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2018 measurement (June 30, 2019 reporting):

	19	6 Decrease	 Trend Rate	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$	12,360,348	\$ 15,270,502	\$19,147,134
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		7,086,228	7,086,228	7,086,228
Net OPEB Liability	\$	5,274,120	\$ 8,184,274	\$12,060,906

Based on DSHA's funding policy, projected assets are not projected to be sufficient to cover projected benefit payments, so the expected return is not used as the discount rate. The assumed asset allocation of the plan portfolio shown as arithmetically:

				Long-Term
				Expected
	Е	Balance at	Percent of	Real Rate
Asset Class	Jui	ne 30, 2018	Portfolio	of Return
Corporate Notes	\$	2,323,377	32.9%	1.7%
U.S. Agencies	\$	2,686,730	38.0%	1.7%
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$	841,386	11.9%	1.6%
Money Market Savings	\$	34,859	0.5%	0.0%
Loans Receivable	\$	1,174,727	16.6%	5.0%

The following table illustrates the impact of interest rate sensitivity on the Net OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2018 measurement (June 30, 2019 reporting):

	1%	6 Decrease	٦	Γrend Rate	1% Increase
		2.87%		3.87%	4.87%
Total OPEB Liability	\$	18,852,445	\$	15,270,502	\$12,544,998
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		7,086,228		7,086,228	7,086,228
Net OPEB Liability	\$	11,766,217	\$	8,184,274	\$ 5,458,770

E. Pension plans

State Employees

Authority state employees are hired by the Authority through the State of Delaware Office of Personnel and are eligible for State of Delaware employee benefits.

1. Plan Description - All State employees of the Authority are covered by the State of Delaware Employees' Pension Plan which is a cost-sharing, multiple employer, defined benefit public employees retirement system (the "State PERS"). The State of Delaware General Assembly is responsible for setting benefits and amending plan provisions. The State Board of Pension Trustees determines the contributions required. All eligible State employees are required to contribute to the pension plan according to Chapter 55, Title 29 of the Delaware Code.

All full-time or regular part-time state employees are eligible to participate in the State PERS. The State PERS provides pension, disability, and death benefits. In general, employees are eligible for pension benefits if they retire at age 62 with at least five years of credited service, at age 60 with at least 15 years of credited service, or at any age after 30 years of credited service. Monthly benefits equal final average monthly compensation multiplied by 2.0% and multiplied by years of credited service prior to January 1, 1997 plus final average monthly compensation multiplied by 1.85% and multiplied by credited service after December 31, 1996, subject to minimum limitations. For this plan, final average monthly compensation is the monthly average of the highest three years of compensation.

Pension provisions include survivor's benefits, whereby the employee must have been receiving a pension or have been an active employee with five years of credited services. Eligible survivors receive 50% of the pension the employee would have received at age 62. Additionally, the plan provides for monthly disability provisions which are the same as the pension benefit. The employee must have five years of credited service subject to limitations. The plan's death benefit is \$7,000 per member.

- 2. Funding Policy Employees of the Authority are required to contribute 3% of earnings in excess of \$6,000. Additionally, for the Year Ended June 30, 2019, the Authority was required to contribute 11.52% of covered payroll to the plan. The Authority's contribution to the State PERS for the Year Ended June 30, 2019 was \$46,063, equal to the required contribution for the year. The Authority's contributions to the State PERS for the Years Ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 were \$46,856 and \$52,807, respectively, equal to the required contribution for each year.
- 3. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions At June 30, 2019, the Authority reported a liability of \$292,497 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2018. As of the June 30, 2018 and 2017 measurement dates, the Authority's proportion was 0.0226 percent and 0.0283 percent, respectively. The Authority's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Pension Expense (the Collective Pension Amounts) was determined in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68). The Plan's Management has elected to allocate the employer's proportionate shares of the Collective Pension amounts on the percentage of actual employer contributions. Intra-fund transfers and journal entries associated with payroll adjustments are not included in the allocation.

As of June 30, 2019, the Authority reported deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows
Net difference between projected			
and actual earnings experience	\$	15,286	\$ 4,221
Net difference to change in proportion		-	156,366
Net difference between projected			
and actual earnings on plan investments		-	12,399
Changes of Assumptions		50,927	-
Contributions made after the			
measurement date		46,063	-
Total	\$	112,276	\$ 172,986

The \$46,063 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2019.

4. Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 and update procedures were used to roll forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2018. These actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return/discount rate*	7.0%
Projected salary increases*	2.5% + Merit
Cost-of-living adjustments	0%

^{*}Inflation is included at 2.5%

The total pension liabilities are measured based on assumptions pertaining to the interest rates, inflation rates, and employee demographic behavior in the future years. The assumptions used were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted in 2016. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 tables with gender adjustments for healthy annuitants and disabled retirees and an adjusted version on MP-2015 mortality improvement scale on a fully generational basis.

Projected benefit payments do not include the effects of projected ad hoc cost-ofliving adjustments (ad hoc COLAs) as they are not substantively automatic. The primary considerations relevant to making this determination include the historical patterns of granting the changes and the consistency in the amounts of the changes.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by an asset allocation percentage, which is based on the nature and mix of current and expected plan investments, and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the System's current and expected asset allocation is summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return	Asset Allocation
Domostic equity	5.7%	30.7%
Domestic equity		
International equity	5.7%	13.9%
Fixed income	2.0%	23.3%
Alternative investments	7.8%	24.4%
Cash and equivalents	-	7.7%

Discount Rate - The discount rate for all plans used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at rates determined by the Board of Pension Trustees, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan

investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the collective net pension liability of the Plan, calculated using the discount rate of 7.0%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

1%	Decrease	Disc	count Rate	1% Increase			
\$	567,222	\$	292,497	\$	61,488		

5. Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources - The components of collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, other than the difference between the projected and actual earnings on the DPERS investments, are amortized into pension expense over a closed period, which reflects the weighted average remaining service life as of all plan members, beginning the year in which the deferred amount occurs. The amortization period is six years for the State Employees' Plan, for deferred amounts arising in fiscal year 2016. The annual difference between the projected and actual earnings on investments is amortized over a five-year closed period beginning the year in which the difference occurs. The cumulative amounts of collective net deferred outflows (inflows) of resources reported as of June 30, 2017 will be recognized in pension expense during the years ended June 30, as follows:

2020	\$ 9,922
2021	(3,410)
2022	(35,896)
2023	(27,710)
2024	(23,617)
Thereafter	(26,062)
	\$ (106,773)

6. Pension Expense - For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Authority recognized pension expense of \$(16,366).

7. The components of the pension expense for the year ending June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Service Costs	\$ 44,659
interest on Total Pension Liability	157,646
Member Contributions	(14,566)
Administrative Expenses	1,306
Change in Benefit Terms	2,498
Projected Earnings on Plan Investments	(132,227)
Differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	(13,004)
Differences between projected and actual experiences with regard to	
or other inputs in the measurement of total pension liability	1,578
Change in Assumption with regard to factors or other inputs in the	
measurement of total pension liability	14,312
Net Amortization of deferred amounts from Changes in Proportion	(78,568)
Pension Expense	\$(16,366)

8. Plan Assets - The Plan's investments are reported at fair value. Fair value for fixed income and equity securities are generally valued based on published market prices and quotations from national security exchanges or securities pricing services. Pooled investments are funds wherein the System owns units or shares of commingled equity, bond, and cash funds. Alternative investments included nontraditional investments, some of which may be illiquid, such as limited partnerships, venture capital funds, or private LLCs.

The State PERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Delaware Public Employee Retirement System, McArdle Building, Suite 1, 860 Silver Lake Blvd., Dover, DE 19904, or by calling 1-800-722-7300.

Non-State Employees

Authority non-state employees are hired by the Authority directly and are eligible for Delaware State Housing Authority employee benefits.

- 1. Plan Description Full-time non-state employees are covered by the Housing-Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan. The Administrator of the plan is William M. Mercer, Incorporated. The Authority establishes and amends contributions through a General Order which is approved by the Authority's Director. The Plan shall be construed, regulated, and administered according to the laws of the State of Tennessee, where the plan is incorporated, except those areas preempted by the laws of the United States of America. The Housing-Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan provides pension, disability, and death benefits. In general, employees are eligible for pension benefits if they retire at age 65 with at least five years of credited service, or the date on which the employee completes ten (10) years of combined participation in this Plan and their prior plan, if any. The employee is entitled to the full value of their account as of the date of retirement.
- 2. Funding Policy This defined contribution plan is funded by contributions from both the covered employees and the Authority. Non-state employees of the Authority are required to contribute 3.5% of their basic salary. The Authority's contribution rate was 9.59% of covered payroll for the Year Ended June 30, 2019. The Authority's

contribution to the Housing Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan for the Year Ended June 30, 2019 was \$522,245 equal to the required contribution for the year. The Authority's contributions to the plan for the Years Ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 were \$498,474 and \$498,277, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

F. Contingent liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, the Authority expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

G. Subsequent events

The Authority has evaluated all subsequent events through November 13, 2019, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

H. Implementation of new pronouncement

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Authority has implemented Governmental Standards Board Statement No. 88 (GASBS No. 88), Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. This Statement improves the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Actuarial	Proportion of	P	Proportion of	Authority's	Net Pension Liability	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position
Valuation	Collective Net	Т	otal Pension	Covered	as a Percentage of	as a Percentage of
Date	Pension Liability		Liability	Payroll	Covered Payroll	Total Pension Liability
6/30/2014	0.048%	\$	177,377	\$ 878,451	20.2%	95.8%
6/30/2015	0.046%	\$	307,518	\$ 863,020	35.6%	92.7%
6/30/2016	0.038%	\$	571,337	\$ 718,116	79.6%	84.1%
6/30/2017	0.038%	\$	414,818	\$ 493,985	84.0%	85.3%
6/30/2018	0.023%	\$	292,497	\$ 459,368	63.7%	87.5%

^{*} Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displyed as they become available.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Employer Reporting Date	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017			
Actuarial Valuation Date Measurement Date	June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018	June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016			
Investment Rate of return/discount rate* Projected salary increases* Cost-of-living adjustments Mortality rates	7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0%	7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0%	7.2% 2.5% + Merit 0%			
Mortality faces	RP-2014 tables with gender adjustments for healthy annuitants and disabled retirees and an adjusted version on MP-2015 mortality improvement scale on a fully generational					

basis.

^{*}Inflation is included at 2.5%

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

	F	Required		Contributions gnized in Relation						Contributions as a
	Е	mployer	to	the Required		Contribution			Covered	Percentage of
Date	Co	nrtribution	Empl	oyer Contribution	De	eficiency/(Excess)			Payroll	Covered Payroll
6/30/2010	\$	97,756	\$	97,756	\$	-	,	5	1,456,870	6.71%
6/30/2011	\$	93,845	\$	93,845	\$	-	9	5	1,130,663	8.30%
6/30/2012	\$	96,951	\$	96,951	\$	-	9	5	1,045,858	9.27%
6/30/2013	\$	91,068	\$	91,068	\$	-	9	5	929,265	9.80%
6/30/2014	\$	92,413	\$	92,413	\$	-	9	5	878,451	10.52%
6/30/2015	\$	91,739	\$	91,739	\$	-	9	5	863,020	10.63%
6/30/2016	\$	76,982	\$	76,982	\$	-	9	5	718,116	10.72%
6/30/2017	\$	52,807	\$	52,807	\$	-	9	5	493,985	10.69%
6/30/2018	\$	46,856	\$	46,856	\$	-	9	5	459,368	10.20%
6/30/2019	\$	46,063	\$	46,063	\$	-	9	5	357,909	12.87%

NOTE TO SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

The Authority contributes required contribution as defined by the State of Delaware's Operating Budget.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Measurement Date Reporting Date	June 30, 2018 June 30, 2017 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2018				
Beginning OPEB Liability Balance	\$ 16,445,290	\$	17,911,837		
Service Cost Interest Cost Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Change in assumptions Benefit payments	776,605 614,727 (1,186,338) (1,267,300) (112,482)		937,606 535,772 (39,636) (2,798,750) (101,539)		
Ending OPEB Liability Balance	\$ 15,270,502	\$	16,445,290		
Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position Benefit payments Employer contributions Net Investment Income	\$ 6,446,869 (112,482) 713,293 50,598	\$	5,767,009 (101,539) 732,138 58,061		
Administrative expense	(12,050)		(8,800)		
Ending Plan Fiduciary Net Position	7,086,228		6,446,869		
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 8,184,274	\$	9,998,421		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	46.40%		39.20%		

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Valuation date	July 1, 2016	July 1, 2016
Measurement date	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	Market Value	Market Value
Actuarial Assumptions:		
Investment Rate of Return	3.87%	3.00%
Discount Rate	3.87%	2.85%
20 Year Municipal Bond Rate	3.87%	2.85%
Municipal Bond Rate Basis	Bond Buyers G	eneral Obligation
	20 Year Munic	ipal Bond Index
Inflation Rate	2.00%	2.00%
Ultimate Rate of Medical Inflation		
Pre-65 Trend	7.50% in 2016 decrea	asing to 4.50% in 2028
Post-65 Trend	8.25% in 2016 decrea	asing to 4.50% in 2028
Mortality Rate	RP-2014 Mortality Table proje	ected generationally with scale
	MP-2015 from	the central year.
Asset Method	Fair Mar	ket Value

^{*}Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Fiscal	Actuarially	Contributions	Contribution
Year End	Determined	Recognized	Deficiency
Date	Contribution	by Plan	(Excess)
6/30/2019	\$ 1,169,622	\$ 748,852	\$ 420,770
6/30/2018	1,471,550	713,293	758,257
6/30/2017	1,471,550	732,138	739,412

Notes to Schedule of Contribution

Valuation Date: Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of January 1, one

year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported

Actuarial Cost Method: Projected Unit Credit with 30-year fresh start amortization period for the

unfunded liability

Asset Valuation Method: Market Value

Investment Rate of Return: 3.87%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation

Retirement Age: Varies by age

Mortality: RP 2014 Mortality Table projected generational with scale MP-2015 from the

central year

^{*} Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displyed as they become available.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL MONEY-WEIGHTED RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

	Annual
Fiscal	Money-Weighted
Year End	Rate of Return
Date	on Investments
6/30/2019	5.29%
6/30/2018	0.82%
6/30/2017	1.88%

^{*} Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN JUNE 30, 2019

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the following required supplementary information is provided with respect to the Authority's NET OPEB Liability. Information prior to 2018 is not readily available.

		June 30, 2019		June 30, 2018
Schedule of Net OPEB Liability Measurement Date Percentage Proportion Net OPEB Liability Share	\$	June 30, 2018 0.0002% 1,812,358	\$	June 30, 2017 0.0276% 2,282,581
Employer Covered Payroll OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	*	357,909 506.37%	Ť	653,928 349.06%
of Total OPEB Liability		4.44%		4.13%
Schedule of Contributions Required Contribution Actual Contribution	\$	49,585 49,585	\$	65,589 65,589
Contribution Deficiency / (Excess)	\$	-	\$	-
Employer Covered Payroll	\$	357,909	\$	653,928
Actual contribution as a percentage of covered payroll		13.85%		10.03%
, ,		13.63%		10.03%
Notes to Required Supplementary Information				
Actuarial Valuation Date Actuarial Cost Method		June 30, 2017		June 30, 2016
Discount Rate		entry age normal 3.87%		entry age normal 3.58%
Healthcare Trend Rate		6.80%		7.00%
Mortality Rate	R	P-2014 Total Dataset	R	RP-2014 Total Dataset
,	Hea	alth Annuitant Mortality	He	alth Annuitant Mortality
		Table		Table
Investment Allocation				
Domestic Equity		20% - 80%		36.70%
International Equity		20% - 80%		19.20%
Fixed Income		20% - 80%		38.10%
Cash and Equivalents		0.00%		6.00%
Investment Rate of Return		= = 00/		0.750/
Domestic Equity		5.70%		3.75%
International Equity Fixed Income		5.70% 2.00%		3.75% 3.75%
Cash and Equivalents		2.00% 0.00%		3.75% 0.00%
Cash and Equivalents		0.0076		0.00 /0



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES - ENTITY-WIDE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE, 30, 2019

EXPENSES	\$ 89,528,939
PROGRAM REVENUE Charges for services Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	25,127,518 88,571,749 526,499
NET OPERATING REVENUE	24,696,827
GENERAL REVENUE Gain/(Loss) on Fixed Assets Investment gains/(losses) TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE	 5,751 13,301,067 13,306,818
CHANGE IN NET POSITION NET POSITION, BEGINNING NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ 38,003,645 495,278,409 533,282,054



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents 1,673,249		EN M	ELAWARE MERGENCY ORTGAGE SSISTANCE PROGRAM	DELAWARE HOUSING NSURANCE FUND	DELAWARE MORTGAGE MEDIATION PROGRAM	Α	DSHA SECOND MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE AN PROGRAM	Di (DELAWARE EPARTMENT DF JUSTICE MORTGAGE ETTLEMENT FUND
Investments	ASSETS								
Interfund receivables	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,761,616	\$ 487,010	\$ -	\$	1,991,517	\$	314,679
Loans receivable: Mortgages receivable, net 6,238,136 - - 22,940,169 - Accrued interest & other receivables 409,523 - - 6,995,939 - TOTAL ASSETS \$15,082,534 \$487,010 \$76,746 \$31,927,625 \$314,679 LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES			1,673,249	-	76,746		-		-
Mortgages receivable, net Accrued interest & other receivables 6,238,136 - - 22,940,169 - TOTAL ASSETS 409,523 - - 6,995,939 - LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES \$ 15,082,534 \$ 487,010 \$ 76,746 \$ 31,927,625 \$ 314,679 LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES - \$ -			10	-	-		-		-
Accrued interest & other receivables									
TOTAL ASSETS \$ 15,082,534 \$ 487,010 \$ 76,746 \$ 31,927,625 \$ 314,679 LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -				-	-				-
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Deferred credit				 	 				
LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	TOTAL ASSETS	\$	15,082,534	\$ 487,010	\$ 76,746	\$	31,927,625	\$	314,679
Deferred credit -									
Interfund payables	. ,	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Escrow deposits 7,440 -			-	-	-		-		-
TOTAL LIABILITIES 7,559 50 30,600 9,490 - FUND BALANCES Restricted 15,074,975 486,960 46,146 31,918,135 314,679 Assigned - - - - - - TOTAL FUND BALANCES 15,074,975 486,960 46,146 31,918,135 314,679				50	30,600		9,490		-
FUND BALANCES Restricted 15,074,975 486,960 46,146 31,918,135 314,679 Assigned TOTAL FUND BALANCES 15,074,975 486,960 46,146 31,918,135 314,679	•			-	-		-		
Restricted 15,074,975 486,960 46,146 31,918,135 314,679 Assigned -	TOTAL LIABILITIES		7,559	50	30,600		9,490		
TOTAL FUND BALANCES 15,074,975 486,960 46,146 31,918,135 314,679	Restricted		15,074,975	486,960	46,146 -		31,918,135		314,679
	S .		15,074,975	486,960	46,146		31,918,135		314,679
	TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$		\$ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 	\$		\$	

\$	746,573	\$ -	\$	7,716,956	\$	828,481	\$	500,050	\$	12,240	\$	45,877	\$	57,738,771
	746,024	-		7,716,956		828,431		500,000		12,240		45,877 45,877		45,877 57,690,423
	746,024	-		7,716,956		828,431		500,000		12,240		-		57,644,546
	549	-		<u>-</u>		50		50		-		-		48,348
	- 540	-		-		-		-		-		-		7,440
	-	-		-		50		50		-		-		40,359
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$	549	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	549
\$	746,573	\$ -	\$	7,716,956	\$	828,481	\$	500,050	\$	12,240	\$	45,877	\$	57,738,771
	55,392	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	7,460,854
	691,181	-		-		-		31,244		-		-		29,900,730
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		10
\$	-	\$ -	\$	663,299 7,053,657	\$	828,481	\$	468,806	\$	12,240	\$	45,877 -	\$	11,573,525 8,803,652
F	PROGRAM	PROGRAM		FUND		ROGRAM		PROGRAM		EINVEST		PROGRAM		FUNDS
REF	HABILITATION LOAN	FINANCIAL COACHING	NE	IGHBORHOODS HOUSING		4 GOOD	D	EVELOPMENT LOAN		NORKS ROJECT	۸۹	TAX SSISTANCE	G	NONMAJOR OVERNMENTAL
	HOUSING	FORECLOSURE		STRONG		HOME	_	PRE		IGHBOR-		SENIOR		TOTAL
		POST									W	ILMINGTON		

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	DELAN EMERO MORTO ASSIST PROG	GENCY GAGE FANCE	HOU INSUR	WARE SING ANCE ND	I	DELAWARE MORTGAGE MEDIATION PROGRAM	DSH SECO MORTO ASSIST. LOAN PRO	OND SAGE ANCE	DEPA OF J MOR SETT	AWARE ARTMENT JUSTICE RTGAGE LEMENT JUND
REVENUES										
Interest income:										
Investments	\$	7,885	\$	-	\$	994		-	\$	-
Loans		57,818		-		-)44,132		-
Total interest income		65,703		-		994	1,0)44,132		-
Payments from primary government		-		-		-		-		-
Gains/(losses) on investments		-		-		-		-		-
Fees Other revenue	4	-		-		206,400	,	-		-
Other revenue TOTAL REVENUES		278,445 344,148				207,394		180,138 524,270		
TOTAL REVENUES		344, 140				207,394	1,0	024,270		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Affordable rental housing		_		_		-		_		-
Community rehabilitation		-		-		_		_		_
Home ownership		671,346		-		199,673	5	553,380		336,949
Housing rehabilitation		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL EXPEDITURES		671,346		-		199,673	5	553,380		336,949
EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE										
OVER EXPENDITURES		672,802		-		7,721		70,890		(336,949)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in		_		571,760		-	1,2	204,191		383,333
Transfers out		-		(91,743))	_	-	61,017)		· -
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		-		480,017		-	(4,3	356,826)		383,333
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		672,802		480,017		7,721	(3,3	385,936)		46,384
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING		402,173		6,943		38,425		304,071		268,295
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 15,	074,975	\$	486,960	\$	46,146	\$ 31,9	918,135	\$	314,679

^{*} The transfers in and out have been reduced by \$1,569,396 for transfers between Nonmajor Programs.

HOUSING REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM	POST FORECLOSURE FINANCIAL COACHING PROGRAM	STRONG NEIGHBORHOODS HOUSING FUND	HOME 4 GOOD PROGRAM	PRE DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM	NEIGHBOR- WORKS PROJECT REINVEST	WILMINGTON SENIOR TAX ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	TOTAL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
\$ 690	\$ -	\$ 43,109	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52,678
26,167	-	- 40.400	-	-	-	-	1,128,117
26,857	-	43,109 3,000,000	-	-	36,405	-	1,180,795
-	-	3,000,000	-	-	36,405	-	3,036,405
16	-	-	-	-	-		206,416
19,094	_	_	700,000	_	_	_	2,477,677
45,967	_	3,043,109	700,000	-	36,405	-	6,901,293
15,162 15,162	- - - -	365,390 - 365,390	371,568 - - 371,568	- - - -	36,998 36,998	7,146 - 7,146	371,568 365,390 1,805,492 15,162 2,557,612
30,805	-	2,677,719	328,432	-	(593)	(7,146)	4,343,681
14,458 (367,209) (352,751)	(633,333) (633,333)		500,000	500,000	- - -	-	1,604,346 (5,083,906) (3,479,560)
()	(//			/ /			(-, -,)
(321,946)	(633,333)	2,677,719	828,432	500,000	(593)	(7,146)	864,121
1,067,970	633,333	5,039,236	-	-	12,833	53,023	56,826,302
\$ 746,024	\$ -	\$ 7,716,955	\$ 828,432	\$ 500,000	\$ 12,240	\$ 45,877	\$ 57,690,423

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND - SUBFUNDS OF THE FEDERAL PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2019

ASSETS Current Assets: Cash and cash equivalents \$ 4,450 \$ - \$ 58,940 \$ 50 \$ lnvestments	64 - 157 - - - 221
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 4,450 \$ - \$ 58,940 \$ 50 \$ Investments - - 1,432,314 Accrued interest and other receivables - - - 18,896 Grants receivable-U.S. Dept of HUD - - - - - Interfund receivables - - - 24,054 - Prepaid expenses - - 28,697 - - Total current assets 4,450 - 87,637 1,475,314 - Non-Current Assets: Cash, restricted for payment of escrows - - 87,637 1,475,314 - - - 6,368,958 - - - 87,637 1,475,314 - </td <td>157 - - -</td>	157 - - -
Investments	157 - - -
Accrued interest and other receivables - - - 18,896 Grants receivable-U.S. Dept of HUD - - - - - Interfund receivables - - 24,054 - - 24,054 - - - 24,054 -	- - -
Grants receivable-U.S. Dept of HUD -	- - -
Interfund receivables	221
Prepaid expenses - - 28,697 - Total current assets 4,450 - 87,637 1,475,314 Non-Current Assets: Cash, restricted for payment of escrows of escrows - - 37,190 - Investments - - - 6,368,958 Mortgages receivable, net - - - 59,864,225 Accrued interest and other receivables, net - - - 59,864,225 Interfund receivables 26,094 - - - - Capital assets not being depreciated depreciated depreciation -	221
Total current assets 4,450 - 87,637 1,475,314 Non-Current Assets: Cash, restricted for payment of escrows - - 37,190 - Investments - - - 6,368,958 Mortgages receivable, net - - - 59,864,225 Accrued interest and other receivables, net - - - 12,758,468 Interfund receivables 26,094 - - - - Capital assets not being depreciated depreciation -	221
Non-Current Assets: Cash, restricted for payment of escrows - - 37,190 - Investments - - - 6,368,958 Mortgages receivable, net - - - 59,864,225 Accrued interest and other - - - 12,758,468 Interfund receivables, net - - - - - Capital assets not being depreciated - - - - - Capital assets not of accumulated depreciation -	
of escrows - - 37,190 - Investments - - - 6,368,958 Mortgages receivable, net - - - 59,864,225 Accrued interest and other - - - 12,758,468 Interfund receivables, net - - - - - Capital assets not being depreciated - - - - - Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation -	-
of escrows - - 37,190 - Investments - - - 6,368,958 Mortgages receivable, net - - - 59,864,225 Accrued interest and other - - - 12,758,468 Interfund receivables, net - - - - - Capital assets not being depreciated - - - - - Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation -	-
Mortgages receivable, net - - 59,864,225 Accrued interest and other receivables, net - - - 12,758,468 Interfund receivables 26,094 - - - - Capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation - <td< td=""><td>_</td></td<>	_
Accrued interest and other receivables, net Interfund receivables Capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation Total non-current assets TOTAL ASSETS Accrued interest and other 12,758,468	=
receivables, net 12,758,468 Interfund receivables 26,094 Capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation Total non-current assets 26,094 - 37,190 78,991,651 TOTAL ASSETS 30,544 - 124,827 80,466,965 LIABILITIES	80,706
Interfund receivables	
Capital assets not being depreciated -	-
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation Total non-current assets 26,094 - 37,190 78,991,651 TOTAL ASSETS 30,544 - 124,827 80,466,965	-
depreciation - <t< td=""><td>-</td></t<>	-
Total non-current assets 26,094 - 37,190 78,991,651 TOTAL ASSETS 30,544 - 124,827 80,466,965 LIABILITIES	
TOTAL ASSETS 30,544 - 124,827 80,466,965 LIABILITIES	-
LIABILITIES	80,706
	80,927
Current Liabilities:	
Accounts payable 18,055 8,151	4,551
Due St of Delaware-pension costs 518	-
Interfund payables 76,897	_
Compensated absences payable 2,050	-
Total current liabilities 20,623 85,048	4,551
Non-Current Liabilities:	
Interfund payables 200 - 30,000 50	150
Compensated absences payable 21,077 - 1,990	6,720
Escrow deposits 37,190 6,368,958	-
Total non-current liabilities 21,277 - 67,190 6,370,998	6,870
TOTAL LIABILITIES 41,900 - 67,190 6,456,046	11,421
NET POSITION	
Invested in capital assets	
Restricted by federal regulations (11,356) - 57,637 74,010,919	-
TOTAL NET POSITION \$ (11,356) \$ - \$ 57,637 \$ 74,010,919 \$	- 69,506

TO DEMO	MOVING D WORK DNSTRATION ROGRAM	NATIONAL FORECLOSURE MITIGATION COUNSELING	SECOND CHANCE ACT/ I-ADAPT HOUSING PROGRAM	SECTION 8 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM	2017 MAINSTREAM VOUCHER PROGRAM	SECTION 811 PROJECT RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	TOTAL FEDERAL PROGRAMS
Φ.	0.705.040	Φ.	Φ 0.000	004.405	400 500	Φ 40.470	Φ 5 000 575
\$	3,795,849 469,056	\$ -	\$ 3,088	\$ 934,425	\$ 193,533	\$ 46,176	\$ 5,036,575 1,901,370
	125,581	-	_	. 1,115	<u>-</u>	-	145,749
	2,288	_		229,855		11,838	243,981
	5,398	_	_		_	11,000	29,452
	557,505	_	_	3,363,651	_	28,816	3,978,669
	4,955,677	-	3,088				11,335,796
-	1,000,011		0,000	1,020,010	100,000	30,000	11,000,100
	1,431,345	-	-		_	-	1,468,535
	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,368,958
	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,944,931
	-	-	-		-	-	12,758,468
	-	-	-		-	-	26,094
	1,173,803	-	-	-	-	-	1,173,803
	6,420,799	-	-		-	-	6,420,799
	9,025,947	-			-		88,161,588
	13,981,624	-	3,088	4,529,046	193,533	86,830	99,497,384
	559,737	_	-	18,067		7,954	616,515
	499	-	-		-	-	1,017
	58	-	-	· -	-	-	76,955
	1,591	-	-		-	-	3,641
	561,885	-	-	18,067	-	7,954	698,128
	505,100	-	50			80,100	3,815,700
	199,575	-	-	51,592	-	-	280,954
	1,503,339	-	-	-	-	-	7,909,487
	2,208,014	-	50	-, -,			12,006,141
	2,769,899	-	50	3,269,659	50	88,054	12,704,269
	7,594,602	_			_	_	7,594,602
	3,617,123	-	3,038	1,259,387	193,483	(1,224)	79,198,513
\$	11,211,725	\$ -	\$ 3,038				86,793,115

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND SUBFUNDS OF THE FEDERAL PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAMS	COMPREHENSIVE HOUSING COUNSELING GRANT PROGRAM	FAMILY UNIFICATION PROGRAM	HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	HOUSING TRUST FUND
OPERATING REVENUES					
Interest income on loans	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,268,522	
Federal housing program grants	2,493,356	116,071	333,891	2,094,779	352,282
Rental income	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	27,048	- 110.071	3,226	20,830	-
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	2,520,404	116,071	337,117	3,384,131	352,316
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Administrative	175,260	61,074	_	249,763	279,477
Grants and housing assistance payments	2,352,965	-	315,886	1,095,864	
Public housing maintenance & utilities	-	-	-	-	_
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	2,528,225	61,074	315,886	1,345,627	279,477
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)	(7,821)	54,997	21,231	2,038,504	72,839
					_
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)					
Investment income	-	-	-	3,910	-
Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Property		-	-	-	-
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSES)		-	-	3,910	-
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS	(7,004)	54.007	04 004	0.040.444	70,000
AND OPERATING TRANSFERS Capital grants and contributions	(7,821)	54,997	21,231	2,042,414	72,839
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(7,821)	54,997	21,231	2,042,414	72,839
NET POSITION, BEGINNING	(3,535)	(54,997)	36,406	71,968,505	(3,333)
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ (11,356)	\$ -	\$ 57,637	\$ 74,010,919	\$ 69,506

^{*} The transfer in and out have been reduced by \$899,846 for transfers between Federal Programs.

MOVING TO WORK DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	NATIONAL FORECLOSURE N MITIGATION COUNSELING	SECOND CHANCE ACT/ I-ADAPT HOUSING PROGRAM	(SECTION 8 CONTRACT MINISTRATION	2017 MAINSTREAM VOUCHER PROGRAM	SECTION 811 PROJECT RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	TOTAL FEDERAL PROGRAMS
110010101	COONCEINC	T TOOTO (IVI	7101		T TOOTO IIII	1 110010101	1 TOOTO WIG
\$	- \$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,268,556
11,494,23	7 -		-	42,111,280	193,483	522,965	59,712,344
682,31	5 -		-	-	-	-	682,315
650,77	7 -		-	-	-	-	701,881
12,827,329	9 -		-	42,111,280	193,483	522,965	62,365,096
3,152,10	4 190		-	1,291,115	-	72,319	5,281,302
7,179,66	1 -		-	40,749,189	-	451,870	52,145,435
1,933,929	9 -		-	-	-	-	1,933,929
1,278,023	-		-	-	-	-	1,278,023
13,543,71	7 190		-	42,040,304	-	524,189	60,638,689
(716,38	3) (190)		-	70,976	193,483	(1,224)	1,726,407
4,21;	3 -		_	_	_	_	8,123
5,75			_	_	_	_	5,751
9,96			-	-	-	-	13,874
•							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(706,42	4) (190)		_	70,976	193,483	(1,224)	1,740,281
526,499	, ,		_	70,570	100,400	(1,224)	526,499
320,49				-	- _	- _	520,499
(179,92	5) (190)		-	70,976	193,483	(1,224)	2,266,780
11,391,650	190	3,038	3	1,188,411	-	-	84,526,335
\$ 11,211,72	5 \$ -	\$ 3,038	3 \$	1,259,387	\$ 193,483	\$ (1,224)	\$ 86,793,115

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND - SUBFUNDS OF THE SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2019

	M(REV	SINGLE FAMILY ORTGAGE ENUE BOND SERIES 07D-2018A	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BOND SERIES - NIBP 2010-1 - 2013-1			DSHA MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES PURCHASE PROGRAM	
ASSETS							
Current Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	85,019	\$	5	\$	3,394,766	
Investments		1,033,982		80,047		15,176,592	
Mortgage loan receivable, net		1,050,058		-		-	
Accrued interest and other receivables		989,021		298,691		-	
Total current assets		3,158,080		378,743		18,571,358	
Non-Current Assets:							
Securitized mortgage loans, net		51,783,691		101,248,089		-	
Mortgage loan receivable, net		13,046,339		-		-	
Accrued interest and other receivables		1,144,297		-		-	
Total non-current assets		65,974,327		101,248,089		-	
TOTAL ASSETS		69,132,407		101,626,832		18,571,358	
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES							
Deferred amount on bond refunding		90,648		_		_	
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES		90,648					
TOTAL BET ENRED OUT LOW OF REGOONOLO		30,040					
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts payable		_		_		80	
Interfund payables		204,030		_		110	
Revenue bonds payable		656,770		2,592,974		-	
Total current liabilities		860,800		2,592,974		190	
Non-Current Liabilities:							
Interfund payables		50		-		-	
Revenue bonds payable		53,557,802		95,822,481		-	
Total non-current liabilities		53,557,852		95,822,481		-	
TOTAL LIABILITES		54,418,652		98,415,455		190	
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES							
Deferred amount on bond refunding		2,053,532		273,006		-	
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		2,053,532		273,006		<u> </u>	
NET POSITION							
NET POSITION Restricted by band covenants		10 750 071		2 020 274		10 571 160	
Restricted by bond covenants TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	12,750,871 12,750,871	\$	2,938,371 2,938,371	\$	18,571,168 18,571,168	
TOTAL NET FOSITION	Ψ	12,130,011	Ψ	۷,۶۵۵,۵۱۱	φ	10,571,100	

TO	TAL SINGLE
	FAMILY
P	ROGRAMS
\$	3,479,790
Ψ	16,290,621
	1,050,058
	1,287,712
	22,108,181
	,, -
	153,031,780
	13,046,339
	1,144,297
	167,222,416
	189,330,597
	90,648
	90,648
	00,0.0
	30,010
	33,313
	80
	80 204,140
	80 204,140 3,249,744
	80 204,140
_	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964 50 149,380,283
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964 50 149,380,283 149,380,333
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964 50 149,380,283 149,380,333
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964 50 149,380,283 149,380,333 152,834,297
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964 50 149,380,283 149,380,333 152,834,297
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964 50 149,380,283 149,380,333 152,834,297
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964 50 149,380,283 149,380,333 152,834,297 2,326,538 2,326,538
	80 204,140 3,249,744 3,453,964 50 149,380,283 149,380,333 152,834,297

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND SUBFUNDS OF THE SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	RE'	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE VENUE BOND SERIES 007D-2018A	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BOND SERIES - NIBP 2010-1 - 2013-1			DSHA MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES PURCHASE PROGRAM
OPERATING REVENUES						
Interest income on loans	\$	3,842,632	\$	3,928,837	\$	-
Discount on securitized mortgage loans		-		-		-
Amortization of deferred revenues		405,706		221,608		-
Miscellaneous		11,962		-		-
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		4,260,300		4,150,445		
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Interest expense on bonds		2,377,210		3,302,245		_
Administative		1,261,048		-		871
Loan servicing fees		20,822		-		-
Amortization of deferred expenses		343,752		-		-
Other expenses		145,634		23,135		-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		4,148,466		3,325,380		871
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)		111,834		825,065		(871)
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)						
Investment income		15,407		7,207		7,441,338
Change in fair value of investments		483,126		2,101,127		-
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)		498,533		2,108,334		7,441,338
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE OPERATING TRANSFERS		610,367		2,933,399		7,440,467
Transfers in		-		206,780		1,502,125
Transfers out		(16,206,028)		(122,264)		(6,541,516)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(15,595,661)		3,017,915		2,401,076
NET POSITION, BEGINNING		28,346,532		(79,544)		16,170,092
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$	12,750,871	\$	2,938,371	\$	18,571,168

^{*} Transfers in and out have been reduced by \$208,470 for transfers between Bond Series.

FAMILY PROGRAMS
PROGRAMS
\$ 7,771,469
-
627,314
11,962
8,410,745
5,679,455
1,261,919
20,822
343,752
168,769
7,474,717
936,028
7,463,952
2,584,253
10,048,205
40.004.000
10,984,233
1,500,435
(22,661,338)
(10,176,670)
44,437,080
\$ 34,260,410

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

The details of and changes in the Authority's mortgage revenue bonds during the Year Ended June 30, 2019 are as follows:

The detaile of and changes in the		Final	Bonds					Bonds
	Interest	Maturity	Outstanding					Outstanding
Bond Issue	Rate	Date	June 30, 2018	Issued	Matured	Called	Other	June 30, 2019
Single Family Mortgage	5.30% -							
Revenue Bonds 2007 Series C	5.55%	2049	5,636,488	-	-	(4,670,000)	(966,488)	-
Single Family Mortgage	4.63%-							
Revenue Bonds 2007 Series D	5.80%	2049	7,012,288	-	-	(5,730,000)	(1,282,288)	-
Single Family Mortgage	4.00% -							
Revenue Bonds 2008 Series B	5.45%	2040	8,895,000	-	-	(8,895,000)	-	-
Single Family Mortgage	3.45% -							
Revenue Bonds 2009 Series A	5.45%	2040	10,519,856	-	(430,000)	(9,885,000)	(204,856)	-
Single Family Mortgage	4.25% -							
Revenue Bonds 2011 Series A/B	5.10%	2031	9,825,534	-	-	(2,075,000)	(104,205)	7,646,329
Single Family Mortgage								
Revenue Bonds 2013 Series A	2.60%	2043	31,677,505	-	-	(3,400,636)	-	28,276,869
Single Family Mortgage								
Revenue Bonds 2018 Series A	3.48%	2048	-	20,630,000	-	(2,338,625)	-	18,291,375
Single Family Mortgage	3.01% -							
Revenue Bonds 2010-1 (NIBP)	4.55%	2041	38,681,107	-	-	(4,830,000)	(133,129)	33,717,978
Single Family Mortgage	1.80% -							
Revenue Bonds 2011-2 (NIBP)	4.38%	2041	33,970,370	-	-	(5,240,000)	(62,894)	28,667,476
Single Family Mortgage	1.26% -							
Revenue Bonds 2013-1 (NIBP)	4.40%	2041	42,120,000	-	(80,000)	(6,010,000)	-	36,030,000
TOTAL			\$ 188,338,148	\$ 20,630,000	\$ (510,000)	\$ (53,074,261)	\$ (2,753,860)	\$ 152,630,027

The "Other" category totaling \$(2,753,860) represents accretion on capital appreciation bonds, netted by deferred amounts on refunding and bond forgiveness.

Tax exemption - interest on bonds is not includable in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation with the following exceptions:

Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2007 Series D, Subseries D-2 (original issue amount of \$18,000,000). Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2013-1 NIBP (original issue amount of \$58,150,000). All SMAL Mortgage Revenue Bonds.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SINGLE AUDIT SUPPLEMENT





www.belfint.com

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other

Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance

with Government Auditing Standards

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 13, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered DSHA's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority

Dover, Delaware

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and

was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant

deficiencies and, therefore material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to

be material weaknesses. We did identify a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of

findings and questioned costs as Finding 2019-001, that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether DSHA's financial statements are free of material

misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial

statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of

noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

DSHA's Response to Finding

DSHA's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and

questioned costs. DSHA's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial

statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Belfint, Lyons & Shuman, P.A.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the

results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards

in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any

other purpose.

November 13, 2019

Wilmington, Delaware

102



www.belfint.com

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Delaware State Housing Authority's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Delaware State Housing Authority's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. Delaware State Housing Authority's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Delaware State Housing Authority's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Delaware State Housing Authority's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Delaware State Housing Authority's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Delaware State Housing Authority complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Delaware State Housing Authority is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Delaware State Housing Authority's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Delaware State Housing Authority's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

Belfint, Lyons & Shuman, P.A.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 13, 2019

Wilmington, Delaware



PART A - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

None

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS				
Type of auditor's report issued (unmodified, adverse, or disclain	mer):			
Unmodified				
Internal control over financial reporting: • Material weakness(es) identified?		Yes	Х	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Х	Yes Yes	X	None reported No
FEDERAL AWARDS				
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major program	ns (unqualified, a	adverse, or discla	imer):	
Unqualified				
Internal control over major programs: • Material weakness(es) identified?		Yes	X	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		Yes	X	None reported
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance?		Yes	X	No
Identification of major programs: <u>CFDA Numbers</u>	Name of Fed	eral Program or 0	<u>Cluster</u>	
14.327	Performance	Based Contract	Administrator	Program
14.228		Development Bloc Entitlement Grar		e's Program
	and Non-	-Littitieinent Giai	its iii i iawaii	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type	B programs:	\$1,8	829,483	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Х	Yes		No
				
ART B - FINDINGS RELATED TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS				
CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS				
See finding on page 113				
PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS				
See summary of prior finding on page 116				
PART C - FINDINGS RELATED TO FEDERAL AWARDS				
CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS				
None				
PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS				

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

CFDA NUMBER NUMBER PROGRAM SUB-RECIPIENT EXPENDITURES EXPENDITURES	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019			TOTAL	
FEDERAL GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE NUMBER NUMBER EXPENDITURES EXPENDITURES		CEDA	CONTRACT	TOTAL	CLID DECIDIENT
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT Comprehensive Housing Counseling Grant Program 14.169 HC150341002 \$ 116,071	FEDERAL GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE				
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT		HOMBER	NOMBER	LA LINDITORLO	EM ENDITOREO
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVEL	OPMENT			
and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii 14.228* B-16-DC-10-00001 B-18-DC-10-00001 B-18-DC-10-	Comprehensive Housing Counseling Grant Program	14.169	HC150341002	\$ 116,071	\$ 116,071
and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii 14.228* B-16-DC-10-00001 B-18-DC-10-00001 B-18-DC-10-					
B-17-DC-10-0001					
B-18-DC-10-0001	and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228*			
Total CDBG/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii 2,076,928 1,942,448					
Total CDBG/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii					,
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	Total CDBG/State's Program and Non-Entitlement G	rants in Haw			1,942,448
E-18-DC-10-0001 142_432 130,610 133_439	Ŭ				
Total Emergency Solutions Grant Program	Emergency Solutions Grant Program	14.231			
HOME Investment Partnerships Program	T. 15		E-18-DC-10-0001		
M-15SG1-00100	Total Emergency Solutions Grant Program			208,261	193,439
M-15SG1-00100	HOME Investment Partnerships Program	14 239	M-14SG1-00100	1 866	_
M-16SG1-00100	HOWE INVOITMENT ARTHORNIPS Frogram	14.200			243.177
M-17SG1-00100 221,897 83,333 M-18SG1-00100 246,116 1,057,303 273,568 3,152,082 1,981,801 1,981,803 1,988,801 1,988,802 1,981,803 1,938 1					
Program income			M-17SG1-00100		
Total HOME Investment Partnerships Program 3,152,082 1,981,801			M-18SG1-00100	246,116	-
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS			Program income		273,568
DEH18F999 151,938 234,402 227,240	Total HOME Investment Partnerships Program			3,152,082	1,981,801
DEH18F999 151,938 234,402 227,240	Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS	14 241	DFH17F999	82 464	75 302
Section 811 Project Rental Assistance Demonstration 14.326 DE26DRD1201 511,127 451,870	. Todaing opportunition for Colonia marriage				
Performance Based Contract Administrator Program 14.327 * Various 42,199,496 40,749,189 ROSS Grant 14.870 DE004RPS121A015 27,940 -	Total Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS			234,402	227,240
ROSS Grant	Section 811 Project Rental Assistance Demonstration	14.326	DE26DRD1201	511,127	451,870
Housing Trust Fund	Performance Based Contract Administrator Program	14.327 *	Various	42,199,496	40,749,189
Total Housing Trust Fund	ROSS Grant	14.870	DE004RPS121A015	27,940	-
Total Housing Trust Fund	Housing Trust Fund	14.275	F16SG1-00100	39,789	-
Family Unification Program	· ·		F17SG1-00100	312,493	80,706
Moving to Work Demonstration Program: 14.881 Public and Indian Housing Program DE004-0000316D DE004-0000317D DE004-0000317D DE004-0000317D DE004-0000318D	Total Housing Trust Fund			352,282	80,706
Public and Indian Housing Program DE004-0000316D DE004-0000317D 1,463,005 DE004-0000317D 1,463,005 DE004-0000318D 1,640,794 - DE004-0000318D 1,640,794 - DE004-0000318D 376,704 - DE004-0000318D 1,640,794 - DE004-0000318D 1,64	Family Unification Program	14.880	2009FUPDE9018010	303,102	295,729
Public and Indian Housing Program DE004-0000316D DE004-0000317D 1,463,005 DE004-0000317D 1,463,005 DE004-0000318D 1,640,794 - DE004-0000318D 1,640,794 - DE004-0000318D 376,704 - DE004-0000318D 1,640,794 - DE004-0000318D 1,64	Maria ata Wada Dana aratastian Danaman	44.004			
DE004-0000317D	· · ·	14.001	DE004-0000316D	3 401	_
DE004-0000318D	Tublic and indian Flodsing Flogram				
Public Housing Capital Fund Various 376,704 - Lower Income Housing Assistance Program (Section 8): DE901VOW098-106 6,767,746 - Moving To Work Vouchers DE901VO0130 39,313 - VASH DE901VO0120 340,291 - Special Administrative Fees DE901AFR118 17,463 - Special Administrative Fees DE901AFE012-018 976,967 - Special Administrative Fees DE901AFRD03-04 32,564 - Special Administrative Fees DE901AF0098-0104 144,693 - Total Moving to Work Demonstration Program DE901AF0098-0104 11,802,941 - Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 60,984,632 46,038,493					-
Moving To Work Vouchers DE901VOW098-106 6,767,746 - VASH DE901VO0130 39,313 39,313 RAD DE901VO0120 340,291 340,291 Special Administrative Fees DE901AFR118 17,463 - Special Administrative Fees DE901AFE012-018 976,967 976,967 Special Administrative Fees DE901AFRD03-04 32,564 32,564 Special Administrative Fees DE901AF0098-0104 144,693 - Total Moving to Work Demonstration Program 11,802,941 - Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 60,984,632 46,038,493	Public Housing Capital Fund				-
VASH DE901VO0130 39,313 RAD DE901VO0120 340,291 Special Administrative Fees DE901AFR118 17,463 - Special Administrative Fees DE901AFE012-018 976,967 976,967 Special Administrative Fees DE901AFRD03-04 32,564	Lower Income Housing Assistance Program (Section 8)	:			
RAD DE901VO0120 340,291 Special Administrative Fees DE901AFR118 17,463 - Special Administrative Fees DE901AFE012-018 976,967 976,967 - Special Administrative Fees DE901AFRD03-04 32,564 32,564 -	Moving To Work Vouchers		DE901VOW098-106	, ,	-
Special Administrative Fees DE901AFR118 17,463 - Special Administrative Fees DE901AFE012-018 976,967 Special Administrative Fees DE901AFRD03-04 32,564 Special Administrative Fees DE901AF0098-0104 144,693 - Total Moving to Work Demonstration Program 11,802,941 - Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 60,984,632 46,038,493				,	
Special Administrative Fees DE901AFE012-018 976,967 Special Administrative Fees DE901AFRD03-04 32,564 Special Administrative Fees DE901AF0098-0104 144,693 - Total Moving to Work Demonstration Program 11,802,941 - Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 60,984,632 46,038,493					
Special Administrative Fees DE901AFRD03-04 32,564 Special Administrative Fees DE901AF0098-0104 144,693 - Total Moving to Work Demonstration Program 11,802,941 - Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 60,984,632 46,038,493	·				-
Special Administrative Fees DE901AF0098-0104 144,693 - Total Moving to Work Demonstration Program 11,802,941 - Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 60,984,632 46,038,493	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Total Moving to Work Demonstration Program 11,802,941 - Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 60,984,632 46,038,493	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				_
	•		2200 // 11 0000 0104		
	Total II S. Department of Hausing and Lither Develo	nmont		60 004 633	46 029 402
00,304,002 40,030,430	•	pillelií			
	TO THE DIRECT CIVILITO			00,004,002	-0,000,700

Continued on next page

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			IOIAL	
	CFDA	CONTRACT	PROGRAM	SUB-RECIPIENT
FEDERAL GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	NUMBER	NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES
INDIRECT GRANTS:				
TOTAL INDIRECT GRANTS			-	-
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 60,984,632	\$ 46,038,493

N/A - Not Available.

- (1) As of June 30, 2019, the amount of outstanding single family mortgages purchased by the Authority and covered by either FHA insurance or a VA guarantee was \$5,205,232 and \$1,089,011, respectively.
- (2) HOME Investment Partnerships Program Income cash receipts included \$3,910 of interest revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

See notes to supplemental schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

^{*} Denotes a major federal program.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF PUBLIC HOUSING ACTUAL MODERNIZATION CAPITAL FUND GRANT COSTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT P-4520

PROJECT NUMBER

	DE26-P004- 50117		26-P004- 50118	TOTAL
Funds advanced	\$ 741,026	\$	132,908	\$ 873,934
Management improvements Site improvements Administration	 80,422 559,859 100,745		23,367 26,254 83,287	103,789 586,113 184,032
Funds expensed	741,026		132,908	873,934
Excess (deficiency) of funds advanced	\$ -	\$	-	\$ _

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF PUBLIC HOUSING ACTUAL MODERNIZATION CAPITAL FUND GRANT COSTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Uniform Guidance prescribes the accounting principles and financial reporting requirements to be followed by the Authority in the preparation of the schedule of expenditures of federal awards. The following is a summary of the significant accounting and reporting policies followed by the Authority.

Basis of Accounting - The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is prepared on the accrual basis of accounting with the exception of advance payments, which are considered to be expenditures when passed through to the sub-recipient.

2. OTHER INFORMATION

The Authority charges administrative expenses to federal programs based on its June 2016 Indirect Cost Allocation Plan.

3. ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT

HUD regulations prescribe the accounting principles and financial reporting requirements to be followed by the Authority in the preparation of supplement schedules prepared under the annual contributions contracts.



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED

JUNE 30, 2019

Financial Statement Findings

Reference Number: 2019-001

Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

Department of Finance - Financial Reporting Close Process

Condition: During our audit work, we noted misstatements of general ledger balances requiring material

adjusting journal entries. These adjustments should have been made by the Financial Analysis and Reporting

Section during the year-end financial close process but had not yet been made or were required as a result of our

audit procedures. The material adjusting journal entries included the following and did not impact any of

DSHA's federal programs:

A \$2,120,000 entry to correct the recording of deferred inflows related to the 2018A series refunding

bond.

A \$1,020,000 entry in DSHA's general fund to accrue a developer fee for the development of the

Liberty Court housing project.

Criteria: Preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles

(GAAP) requires adequate review and adjustment of the year-end accounting data and financial information

used to prepare the DSHA's financial statements.

Cause: While the Financial Analysis & Reporting Section's financial closing procedures captured most of the

necessary routine entries, the procedures did not pick up certain unusual or complex entries. The vacancy of

various accounting positions during the year also contributed to the condition.

Effect: These two material misstatements were discovered by the auditor during the course of fieldwork that

required adjustments to the financial statements.

Recommendation: We recommend DSHA enhance its financial closing procedures. As part of the process, the

Financial Analysis and Reporting Section should evaluate all post-closing entries and audit adjustments, from

the previous fiscal year, to ensure that procedures and controls are in place to properly identify and record

similar entries in the future, on a timely basis. Additionally, all significant or non-routine transactions and

adjustments should be subjected to a second level of review.

Views of Responsible Authority Officials and Planned Corrective Actions: See Corrective Action Plan

113

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED JUNE 30, 2019

II.	Federal	Award	Findings	and (Duestioned	Costs

None

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

18 The Green Dover, Delaware 19901

III. Corrective Action Plan Finding 2019-001: June 30, 2019

The Fiscal Administrative Officer within the Financial Analysis and Reporting Section is responsible for recording deferred inflows related to refunding bonds. For future bond refunding, the Fiscal Administrative Officer will review the accounting adjustments necessary with the Financial Analysis and Reporting Section Manager and the audit firm, if necessary, for uncommon entries.

The Fiscal Management Analyst within the Financial Analysis and Reporting Section is responsible for the accrual of various revenues and expenses in relation to other entities for which DSHA maintains the books. Through the transition of future Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) projects, the Fiscal Management Analyst and the Financial Analysis and Reporting Section Manager will review receivables and payables on the books of all entities to confirm that the revenue and expense accruals are recorded properly for all entities.

The Director of Financial Management will review quarterly financial statements in addition to reviewing Journal Entries for unusual and infrequent transactions.

These action plans have been implemented immediately for the 2020 Fiscal Year and will remain in effect going forward.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

JUNE 30, 2019

I. Financial Statement Findings

Reference Number: 2018-001

Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

Department of Finance - Financial Reporting Close Process

Condition: During our audit work, we noted misstatements of general ledger balances requiring material adjusting journal entries. These adjustments should have been made by the Financial Analysis & Reporting Section during the year-end financial close process but had not yet been made or were required as a result of our audit procedures. The material adjusting journal entries included the following:

• Four entries, totaling \$1,000,000, to adjust the bad debt allowance for mortgages receivable to actual, based on management's estimate of bad debt.

• Two entries, totaling \$202,000, to capitalize fixed asset purchases and record prepaid expense for the related service agreement.

• A \$670,000 entry to correct the recording of interest income related to loans transferred from the Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund to the DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program.

Recommendation: We recommend that the DSHA enhance its financial closing procedures in the current year. As part of the process, the Financial Analysis & Reporting Section should evaluate all fiscal year 2018 post-closing and audit adjustments to ensure that procedures and controls are in place to properly identify and record similar entries in the future, on a timely basis. Additionally, all significant or non-routine adjustments should be subjected to a second level of review.

Current Status: A similar condition was noted during the June 30, 2019 audit. See finding 2019-001.

II. Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

Statistical Section

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the Delaware State Housing Authority's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplemental information says about the Authority's overall financial health.

Index	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Authority's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	120-124
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Authority's most significant revenue source, interest income on mortgages receivable.	125-126
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Authority's current level of outstanding debt and the Authority's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	127-129
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Authority's financial activities take place.	130-131
Operating Information These schedules contain services and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Authority's financial report relates to the services the Authority provided and the services it performs.	132-134

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual reports for the relevant year.



Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011*	2012*	2013*	2014	2015	2016	2017**	2018	2019
Governmental activities Invested in capital assets Restricted by federal and	\$ 1,874,037	\$ 1,805,992	\$ 1,983,045	\$ 1,872,592	\$ 1,763,891	\$ 1,366,731	\$ 1,258,030	\$ 1,149,328	\$ 1,203,934	\$ 1,098,484
state regulations	187,197,689	197,101,550	219,709,355	242,589,042	256,990,349	276,502,639	296,297,300	299,560,858	312,030,768	322,991,442
Restricted for Authority Loan Program Unrestricted, for Authority's	3,465,586	2,924,872	6,345,377	11,338,175	11,110,864	5,241,125	4,713,758	44,720,116	38,180,523	72,544,415
purposes	28,038,071	29,362,535	39,146,822	30,226,926	29,106,074	35,244,454	34,379,912	16,383,146	14,899,769	15,594,188
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 220,575,383	\$ 231,194,949	\$ 267,184,599	\$ 286,026,735	\$ 298,971,178	\$ 318,354,949	\$ 336,649,000	\$ 361,813,448	\$ 366,314,994	\$ 412,228,529
Business-type activities Invested in capital assets Restricted by federal and	\$ 18,331,922	\$ 17,772,410	\$ 17,407,356	\$ 16,612,189	\$ 15,297,862	\$ 14,180,860	\$ 13,377,242	\$ 12,123,372	\$ 8,499,337	\$ 7,594,602
state regulations	51,726,932	56,636,819	59,666,348	62,242,775	66,226,063	69,456,041	73,654,104	74,469,961	76,026,998	79,198,513
Restricted by bond covenants	36,642,699	73,837,817	72,465,047	46,707,029	51,724,585	53,207,589	57,705,804	53,484,174	44,437,080	34,260,410
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 106,701,553	\$ 148,247,046	\$ 149,538,751	\$ 125,561,993	\$ 133,248,510	\$ 136,844,490	\$ 144,737,150	\$ 140,077,507	\$ 128,963,415	\$ 121,053,525
Entity-wide Invested in capital assets	\$ 20.205.959	\$ 19.578.402	\$ 19.390.401	\$ 18.484.781	\$ 17.061.753	\$ 15.547.591	\$ 14.635.272	\$ 13.272.700	\$ 9.703.271	\$ 8,693,086
Restricted by federal and	\$ 20,205,959	р 19,576,402	ъ 19,390,401	Φ 10,404,701	\$ 17,001,753	\$ 15,547,591	\$ 14,635,272	\$ 13,272,700	\$ 9,703,271	\$ 6,093,000
state regulations	238,924,621	253,738,369	279,375,703	304,831,817	323,216,412	345,958,680	369,951,404	374,030,819	388,057,766	402,189,955
Restricted by bond covenants Restricted for Authority	36,642,699	73,837,817	72,465,047	46,707,029	51,724,585	53,207,589	57,705,804	53,484,174	44,437,080	34,260,410
Loan Program Unrestricted, for Authority's	3,465,586	2,924,872	6,345,377	11,338,175	11,110,864	5,241,125	4,713,758	44,720,116	38,180,523	72,544,415
purposes	28,038,071	29,362,535	39,146,822	30,226,926	29,106,074	35,244,454	34,379,912	16,383,146	14,899,769	15,594,188
Total entity-wide net position	\$ 327,276,936	\$ 379,441,995	\$ 416,723,350	\$ 411,588,728	\$ 432,219,688	\$ 455,199,439	\$ 481,386,150	\$ 501,890,955	\$ 495,278,409	\$ 533,282,054

^{*} In prior years, securitized mortgage loans were carried at current principal amounts and included with mortgage loans receivable, which did not consitute fair value in accordance with GASB No. 31.

Beginning in Fiscal Year 2013, the Authority reported securitized mortgage loans at fair value and balances for Fiscal Years 2011 and 2012 have been restated to reflect this change.

^{**} The Authority implemented GASB No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," during Fiscal Year 2018. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). Fund balances for Fiscal Year 2017 have been restated to reflect these categories.

Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011*	2012*		2013*	2014	2015		2016	2017**	2018		2019
Expenses				_				_			 	_	
Governmental activities:													
Administrative	\$ 5,606,080		\$ 5,414,215	\$	-,,	\$ 5,071,861	\$ 4,776,262	\$	5,000,961	\$ 5,316,364	\$ 5,438,058	\$	4,353,427
Affordable rental housing	2,658,675	3,846,334	2,368,547		3,979,630	5,226,568	9,176,783		8,651,108	10,212,616	11,158,589		10,053,889
Community rehabilitation	-						360,165		2,418,857	3,936,342	6,610,951		4,316,312
Home ownership	425,890	746,360	374,899		1,842,008	1,960,558	2,934,677		1,627,637	3,472,145	3,209,735		2,592,994
Housing rehabilitation	66,632	56,966	430,567		18,473	49,259	138,598		16,473	65,128	393,767		98,911
Total governmental activities													
expenses	8,757,277	\$ 10,757,431	\$ 8,588,228	\$	10,896,566	\$ 12,308,246	\$ 17,386,485	\$	17,715,036	23,002,595	26,811,100		21,415,533
Business-type activities:													
Affordable rental housing	60,043,053	62,545,462	53,349,015		50,878,183	51,523,848	51,847,187		52,488,557	56,793,428	59,690,280		58,061,235
Community rehabilitation	12,870,460	8,317,073	10,879,989		7,339,036	4,611,321	3,850,871		3,149,733	3,332,987	2,607,042		2,516,189
Home ownership	53,560,371	43,253,331	51,056,770		35,446,444	24,295,925	20,066,800		16,968,536	13,209,188	10,341,553		7,535,982
Total business-type activities													
expenses	126,473,884	114,115,866	115,285,774		93,663,663	 80,431,094	 75,764,858		72,606,826	 73,335,603	 72,638,875		68,113,406
Total entity-wide expenses	\$135,231,161	\$124,873,297	\$123,874,002	\$	104,560,229	\$ 92,739,340	\$ 93,151,343	\$	90,321,862	\$ 96,338,198	\$ 99,449,975	\$	89,528,939
Program Revenues													
Governmental activities:													
Charges for services													
Administrative	\$ 1,202,109	\$ 1,638,538	\$ 1,329,981	\$	1,301,917	\$ 948,410	\$ 2,091,887	\$	1,599,871	\$ 1,916,786	\$ 2,708,294	\$	4,105,227
Affordable rental housing	3,902,217	3,908,499	4,273,709		4,177,318	4,615,235	4,312,379		4,445,677	4,747,453	5,091,215		4,714,788
Community rehabilitation	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	5,565		-
Home ownership	1,652,196	1,832,895	1,651,167		2,101,942	2,100,050	2,171,178		2,405,839	2,751,574	3,935,497		5,198,728
Housing rehabilitation	75,690	92,678	95,047		65,273	74,111	65,552		59,994	40,533	50,263		45,278
Operating grants and													
contributions	6,895,000	9,070,000	20,355,600		21,807,818	14,196,000	24,742,600		24,161,755	35,190,800	24,870,895		28,859,405
Total governmental activities													
program revenues	13,727,212	16,542,610	27,705,504		29,454,268	21,933,806	33,383,596		32,673,136	44,647,146	36,661,729		42,923,426
Business-type activities:													
Charges for services													
Affordable rental housing	4,836,894	3,136,698	2,192,653		2,242,161	2,489,145	2,407,122		2,580,849	2,731,371	2,592,937		2,625,704
Community rehabilitation	-	-	583		469	-	11,083		-	904	12,216		27,048
Home ownership	49,760,929	33,007,242	44,121,911		39,856,139	29,825,683	25,039,750		21,063,337	17,198,910	11,449,328		8,410,745
Operating grants and													
contributions	76,725,673	70,131,428	66,174,454		58,154,831	56,208,932	55,135,693		55,897,492	56,675,462	57,519,387		59,712,344
Capital grants and													
contributions	1,370,562	1,012,073	1,132,894		878,292	493,015	524,534		773,550	447,124	1,050,397		526,499
Total business-type activities													
program revenues	132,694,058	107,287,441	113,622,495		101,131,892	89,016,775	83,118,182		80,315,228	77,053,771	72,624,265		71,302,340
Total entity-wide revenues	\$146,421,270	\$123,830,051	\$141,327,999	\$	130,586,160	\$ 110,950,581	\$ 116,501,778	\$	112,988,364	\$ 121,700,917	\$ 109,285,994	\$ ^	114,225,766

Net (Expenses)/Revenue												
Governmental activities	\$	4,969,935	\$ 5,785,179	\$ 19,117,276	\$ 18,557,702	\$ 9,625,560	\$ 15,997,111	\$ 14,958,100	\$ 21,644,551 \$	\$	9,850,629	\$ 21,507,893
Business-type activities		6,220,174	(6,828,425)	(1,663,279)	7,468,229	8,585,681	7,353,324	7,708,402	3,718,168		(14,610)	3,188,934
Total entity-wide net												
(expense)/revenue	\$	11,190,109	\$ (1,043,246)	\$ 17,453,997	\$ 26,025,931	\$ 18,211,241	\$ 23,350,435	\$ 22,666,502	\$ 25,362,719 \$	\$	9,836,019	\$ 24,696,827
General Revenues and												
Other Changes in Net Positio	n											
Governmental activities:												
Investment income,												
gains/(losses) on investments	S,											
and miscellaneous earnings	\$	1,014,151	\$ 1,337,216	\$ 778,709	\$ 98,871	\$ 232,531	\$ 1,280,125	\$ 582,728	\$ 248,583 \$	\$	(458,071)	\$ 3,244,739
Transfers		1,445,837	3,497,171	16,093,665	185,563	3,546,765	2,106,535	2,753,223	3,271,313		9,163,797	21,160,903
Total governmental activities		2,459,988	4,834,387	16,872,374	284,434	3,779,296	3,386,660	3,335,951	3,519,896		8,705,726	24,405,642
Business-type activities:												
Investment income,												
gains/(losses) on investments	S,											
and miscellaneous earnings		5,086,994	51,871,089	19,048,649	(31,259,424)	2,647,601	(1,650,809)	2,937,481	(5,106,498)	((1,088,210)	10,056,328
Gain/(Loss) on Disposal												
of Property		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		(847,475)	5,751
Transfers		(1,445,837)	(3,497,171)	(16,093,665)	(185,563)	(3,546,765)	(2,106,535)	(2,753,223)	(3,271,313)	((9,163,797)	(21,160,903)
Total business-type activities		3,641,157	48,373,918	2,954,984	(31,444,987)	(899,164)	(3,757,344)	184,258	(8,377,811)	(1	1,099,482)	(11,098,824)
Total entitiy-wide	\$	6,101,145	\$ 53,208,305	\$ 19,827,358	\$ (31,160,553)	\$ 2,880,132	\$ (370,684)	\$ 3,520,209	\$ (4,857,915) \$	\$ ((2,393,756)	\$ 13,306,818
Change in Net Position												
Governmental activities	\$	7,429,923	\$ 10,619,566	\$ 35,989,650	\$ 18,842,136	\$ 13,404,856	\$ 19,383,771	\$ 18,294,051	\$ 25,164,447 \$	\$ 1	8,556,355	\$ 45,913,535
Business-type activities		9,861,331	41,545,493	1,291,705	(23,976,758)	7,686,517	3,595,980	7,892,660	(4,659,643)	(1	1,114,092)	(7,909,890)
Total entity-wide	\$	17,291,254	\$ 52,165,059	\$ 37,281,355	\$ (5,134,622)	\$ 21,091,373	\$ 22,979,751	\$ 26,186,711	\$ 20,504,804 \$	\$	7,442,263	\$ 38,003,645

^{*} In prior years, securitized mortgage loans were carried at current principal amounts and included with mortgage loans receivable, which did not consitute fair value in accordance with GASB No. 31.

Beginning in Fiscal Year 2013, the Authority reported securitized mortgage loans at fair value and balances for Fiscal Years 2011 and 2012 have been restated to reflect this change.

^{**} The Authority implemented GASB No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," during Fiscal Year 2018. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). Fund balances for Fiscal Year 2017 have been restated to reflect these categories.

Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010*	2011*	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017**	2018	2019
General Fund										
Reserved for long term										
interfund receivables	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable	6,052,372	12,665,843	10,842,912	15,372,962	12,716,083	15,441,784	16,724,248	8,802,261	13,635,828	29,906,533
Committed	22,558,901	20,207,939	35,223,103	26,802,879	28,565,682	26,103,229	23,248,447	31,574,109	30,735,553	42,934,663
Assigned	851,914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total General Fund	29,463,187	32,873,782	46,066,015	42,175,841	41,281,765	41,545,013	39,972,695	40,376,370	44,371,381	72,841,196
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved for long term loans										
receivable and accrued										
interest receivable	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
Reserved for loan										
commitments	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserved for long term										
interfund receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved, reported in										
special revenue funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	169,819,818	176,581,937	189,733,750	218,280,469	240,728,105	245,063,914	275,871,013	299,529,073	314,336,165	322,991,441
Committed	12,593,849	15,756,425	24,426,270	19,959,876	11,890,862	28,842,035	17,877,495	21,067,994	22,072,657	29,609,752
Assigned	8,249,608	4,763,188	5,549,335	4,348,697	4,371,382	2,596,690	2,548,792	1,310,739	162,478	45,877
Total All Other										
Governmental Funds	190,663,275	197,101,550	219,709,355	242,589,042	256,990,349	276,502,639	296,297,300	321,907,806	336,571,300	352,647,070
Total Fund Balances of										
Governmental Funds	\$ 220,126,462	\$ 229,975,332	\$ 265,775,370	\$ 284,764,883	\$ 298,272,114	\$ 318,047,652	\$ 336,269,995	\$ 362,284,176	\$ 380,942,681	\$ 425,488,266

^{*} The Authority implemented GASB No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions," during Fiscal Year 2011. This statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the contraints placed on the Authority's fund balances more transparent. Fund balances for Fiscal Year 2010 have been restated to reflect these categories.

^{**} The Authority implemented GASB No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," during Fiscal Year 2018. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). Fund balances for Fiscal Year 2017 have been restated to reflect these categories.

Delaware State Housing Authority
Financial Trends Information
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Revenues										
Interest income on investments	\$ 743,014	\$ 1,372,194	\$ 355,316	\$ 304,668	\$ 211,287	\$ 335,398	\$ 390,293	\$ 617,390	\$ 805,512	\$ 2,736,084
Interest income on loans	4,101,774	4,271,516	4,440,268	4,543,834	4,647,044	4,451,968	4,634,459	4,835,898	5,167,462	5,557,068
Grants	75,000	250,000	170,000	748,895	26,000	30,000	136,755	1,523,000	250,895	98,000
Payments from primary government	6,820,000	8,820,000	20,185,600	a 21,058,923	14,170,000	24,712,600	24,025,000	33,667,800	24,620,000	28,761,405
Gains/(losses) on investments	271,137	(34,978)	423,393	(205,797)	21,244	37,326	192,435	(368,806)	(458,071)	972,317
Fees	1,792,686	2,441,538	2,343,885	2,361,834	2,047,249	3,097,876	2,667,995	3,166,073	3,518,779	4,241,234
Other revenues	937,752	759,556	565,751	740,782	1,043,513	1,091,152	1,208,927	1,454,375	2,299,082	2,781,704
Total revenues	14,741,363	17,879,826	28,484,213	29,553,139	22,166,337	33,756,320	33,255,864	44,895,730	36,203,659	45,147,812
Expenditures										
Administrative	5,468,378	6,026,553	5,364,239	4,909,078	5,044,362	4,672,955	5,072,669	4,466,631	5,547,270	5,488,527
Affordable rental housing	2,658,675	3,846,334	2,368,547	3,979,630	5,226,569	9,176,783	8,651,108	10,212,616	11,158,588	10,137,636
Community rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	-	360,165	2,418,857	3,936,342	6,610,951	4,316,313
Home ownership	425,890	746,360	374,899	1,842,008	1,885,681	2,934,677	1,627,637	3,472,145	2,998,373	1,805,492
Housing rehabilitation	66,632	56,966	430,567	18,473	49,259	138,598	16,473	65,128	393,769	15,162
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	239,588	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>
Total expenditures	8,619,575	10,676,213	8,777,840	10,749,189	12,205,871	17,283,178	17,786,744	22,152,862	26,708,951	21,763,130
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues										
over expenditures	6,121,788	7,203,613	19,706,373	18,803,950	9,960,466	16,473,142	15,469,120	22,742,868	9,494,708	23,384,682
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	8,541,213	10,697,933	32,584,954	b 3,780,268	b 6,060,707	4,248,034	4,798,744	3,996,313	10,663,797	30,676,255
Transfers out	(7,095,376)	(7,200,762)	(16,491,289)	(3,594,705)	(2,513,942)	(2,141,499)	(2,045,521)	(725,000)	(1,500,000)	(9,515,352)
Face amount of debt is sued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from sale of capital asset	-	-	-	-	-	1,195,861	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,445,837	3,497,171	16,093,665	185,563	3,546,765	3,302,396	2,753,223	3,271,313	9,163,797	21,160,903
Net change in fund balances	\$ 7,567,625	\$10,700,784	\$35,800,038	\$18,989,513	\$13,507,231	\$19,775,538	\$18,222,343	\$26,014,181	\$18,658,505	\$44,545,585
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Explanations of material transactions occurring in a single year that affect trends:

a Significant increase in payments from primary government for fiscal year 2012 in the Housing Development Fund - Affordable Rental Housing Program.

b Significant cash and non-cash transfers from Multi-Family programs to the General Fund in the form of surplus cash, mortgages loans receivable, and escrow balances upon the call of all remaining Multi-Family bonds outstanding during the fiscal year.

Delaware State Housing Authority
Revenue Capacity Information
Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Base - Securitized Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Loans Receivable
Last Ten Years

			Securitized	Mor	rtgage Loans and M	lortgage Loans R	ec	eivable, Net, at Fi	scal Year Ended	Ju	ıne 30		
	2010	2011*	2012*		2013*	2014		2015	2016		2017	2018	2019
Governmental activities:													
Affordable rental housing	\$ 115,792,550	\$ 117,624,595	\$ 121,500,466	\$	138,414,563 \$	139,333,202	\$	137,146,876 \$	148,529,349	\$	152,834,768	\$ 155,387,929	\$ 159,424,489
Home ownership	15,228,544	19,410,611	19,197,971		17,241,613	20,987,502		24,193,520	26,641,247		28,860,335	35,454,191	51,493,757
Housing rehabilitation	 4,470,659	4,331,014	4,107,288		3,839,617	3,768,470		3,405,897	3,201,799		2,844,553	2,273,207	1,919,890
Total governmental activities	 135,491,753	141,366,220	144,805,725		159,495,793	164,089,174		164,746,293	178,372,395		184,539,656	193,115,327	212,838,136
Business-type activities:													
Affordable rental housing	54,116,476	53,675,105	48,227,207		49,838,066	52,089,016		53,960,713	57,135,334		57,678,033	59,432,932	59,944,931
Home ownership	757,289,145	759,317,013	846,208,567		655,669,965	513,229,765		417,833,862	340,881,078		268,276,337	 211,046,066	167,128,177
Total business-type activities	811,405,621	812,992,118	894,435,774		705,508,031	565,318,781		471,794,575	398,016,412		325,954,370	 270,478,998	227,073,108
Total entity-wide	\$ 946,897,374	\$ 954,358,338	\$ 1,039,241,499	\$	865,003,824 \$	729,407,955	\$	636,540,868 \$	576,388,807	\$	510,494,026	\$ 463,594,325	\$ 439,911,244
Total interest income on loans	\$ 53,605,418	\$ 36,034,294	\$ 46,925,440	\$	39,461,974 \$	31,203,250	\$	27,220,877 \$	24,312,066	\$	20,778,818	\$ 16,785,971	\$ 14,597,092
Average rate of return for year	5.66%	3.78%	4.52%		4.56%	4.28%		4.28%	4.22%		4.07%	3.62%	3.32%

^{*} In prior years, securitized mortgage loans were carried at current principal amounts and included with mortgage loans receivable, which did not consitute fair value in accordance with GASB No. 31.

Beginning in Fiscal Year 2013, the Authority reported securitized mortgage loans at fair value and balances for Fiscal Years 2011 and 2012 have been restated to reflect this change.

Delaware State Housing Authority
Revenue Capacity Information
Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Rates - Interest Income on Loans
Last Ten Years

	2010	2011*	2012*	2013*	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental activities:										
Affordable rental housing	2.57%	2.50%	2.44%	2.49%	2.60%	2.42%	2.33%	2.34%	2.27%	3.67%
Home ownership	6.91%	6.41%	7.32%	5.99%	4.63%	4.43%	4.23%	4.21%	4.55%	2.28%
Housing rehabilitation	1.69%	1.86%	1.72%	1.70%	1.57%	1.65%	1.52%	1.42%	1.46%	1.36%
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing	5.11%	3.83%	2.93%	2.46%	2.45%	2.33%	2.23%	2.17%	2.08%	4.65%
Home ownership	6.17%	3.91%	4.85%	5.14%	4.93%	5.15%	5.40%	5.48%	4.92%	2.12%
Average rate of return for year	5.66%	3.78%	4.52%	4.56%	4.28%	4.28%	4.22%	4.07%	3.62%	3.32%

^{*} In prior years, securitized mortgage loans were carried at current principal amounts and included with mortgage loans receivable, which did not consitute fair value in accordance with GASB No. 31.

Beginning in Fiscal Year 2013, the Authority reported securitized mortgage loans at fair value and balances for Fiscal Years 2011 and 2012 have been restated to reflect this change.

Delaware State Housing Authority Debt Capacity Information Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2010		2011*		2012*	2013*	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental activities:													_
Notes payable	\$	851,914	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
Total governmental activities		851,914		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Business-type activities:													
Revenue bonds payable		964,270,555		830,092,788		812,110,380	639,186,914	483,725,337	386,695,139	305,335,222	237,910,532	188,338,148	152,630,027
Notes payable		250,395		69,719,671		15,954,842	378,130	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities		964,520,950		899,812,459		828,065,222	639,565,044	483,725,337	386,695,139	305,335,222	237,910,532	188,338,148	152,630,027
Total entity-wide	\$	965,372,864	\$	899,812,459	\$	828,065,222	\$ 639,565,044	\$ 483,725,337	\$386,695,139	\$305,335,222	\$237,910,532	\$ 188,338,148	\$ 152,630,027
Entity-wide													
Investments	\$	305,398,521	\$	288,130,124	\$	151,463,055	\$ 104,750,918	\$ 112,887,216	\$135,431,713	\$139,392,340	\$159,224,576	\$ 147,301,599	\$ 189,677,211
Securitized mortgage loans		-		703,564,262		795,963,134	606,955,334	469,324,676	379,201,847	306,589,795	239,255,735	190,606,287	161,144,042
Mortgage loans receivable, net		946,897,374		241,714,194		243,278,365	258,048,490	260,083,279	257,339,021	269,799,012	271,238,291	272,988,038	278,768,202
Total investments, securitized mortgage loans, and mortgage													_
loans receivable balances	\$ ^	1,252,295,895	\$ '	1,233,408,580	\$ '	1,190,704,554	\$ 969,754,742	\$ 842,295,171	\$771,972,581	\$715,781,147	\$669,718,602	\$ 610,895,924	\$ 629,589,455
Debt as a percentage of investmen securitized mortgage loans, and		77.000/		70.050/		00.540/	05.050/	57.400/	50.000/	40.000	05.500/	00.000/	04.040/
mortgage loans receivable		77.09%		72.95%		69.54%	65.95%	57.43%	50.09%	42.66%	35.52%	30.83%	24.24%

Note: Details regarding the Authority's outstanding debt can be found in Note IV., F. to the current financial statements.

^{*} In prior years, securitized mortgage loans were carried at current principal amounts and included with mortgage loans receivable, which did not constitute fair value in accordance with GASB No. 31.

Beginning in Fiscal Year 2013, the Authority reported securitized mortgage loans at fair value and balances for Fiscal Years 2011 and 2012 have been restated to reflect this change.

Single	Family	Rond	Program
Single	Family	Bona	Program

	Gross Revenue		Net			
Fiscal	and Other Sources	Less:	Available	Debt Serv	vice***	
Year	of Debt Service*	Expenses**	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2010	283,089,515	528,114	282,561,401	207,790,450	48,530,916	1.10
2011	250,648,609	502,431	250,146,178	214,184,751	39,185,531	0.99
2012	356,050,104	370,345	355,679,759	228,230,398	37,999,166	1.34
2013	313,032,411	310,850	312,721,561	273,841,499	32,161,407	1.02
2014	175,809,087	258,845	175,550,242	151,353,842	22,557,472	1.01
2015	112,604,320	263,907	112,340,413	94,018,447	17,098,608	1.01
2016	93,562,807	294,955	93,267,852	78,992,020	13,137,657	1.01
2017	75,861,652	213,768	75,647,884	63,162,093	10,218,697	1.03
2018	60,893,264	150,000	60,743,264	48,547,669	7,470,829	1.08
2019	68,404,072	89,160	68,314,912	53,584,261	5,679,454	1.15

Second Mortgage Loan Assistance (SMAL) Bond Program

	Gross Revenue		Net			
Fiscal	and Other Sources	Less:	Available	Debt Serv	/ice***	
Year	of Debt Service*	Expenses**	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2010	1,470,565	-	1,470,565	1,341,662	-	1.10
2011	302,656	17,913	284,743	178,715	-	1.59
2012	108,081	10,655	97,426	84,841	-	1.15
2013	1,600,788	10,000	1,590,788	1,592,059	-	1.00
2014	152,118	8,000	144,118	146,782	-	0.98
2015	46,947	-	46,947	54,517	-	0.86
2016	79,806	-	79,806	44,367	-	1.80
2017	1,407,150	110	1,407,040	1,533,426	-	0.92
2018	3,271	105	3,166	-	-	-
2019	-	-	-	_	-	-

Multi	Family	Bond	Program
Multi	· aiiiii	DOING	i i ogi aiii

	Gross Revenue		Net			
Fiscal	and Other Sources	Less:	Available	Debt Serv	/ice***	
Year	of Debt Service*	Expenses**	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2010	10,096,267	364,804	9,731,463	8,625,000	965,555	1.01
2011	8,154,421	2,423,333	5,731,088	4,915,000	460,083	1.07
2012	4,308,492	122,922	4,185,570	3,790,000	76,600	1.08
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017	-	-	-	-	-	-
2018	-	-	-	-	-	-
2019	-	-	-	-	-	-

^{* &}quot;Other sources of debt service" include mortgage principal repayment, mortgage insurance claims received, bond issue proceeds designated for refunding, unused bond proceeds, and excess reserves.

 $^{^{\}star\star}$ Expenses do not include interest or amortization expenses.

^{***} Details regarding the Authority's outstanding debt can be found in Note IV.,F. to the current financial statements.

Delaware State Housing Authority Debt Capacity Information Legal Debt Margin Computation Information

There is no aggregate limit to the amount of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness that may be outstanding at any one time for the Delaware State Housing Authority. There is a private activity bond volume cap limitation for the amount of bonds issued by the Authority. The following table sets forth the Authority's legal debt margin computation information.

2015 Allocatio	n	75,380,000	
Add:	Additional Allocation	226,135,000	
Less:	Main Towers*	(15,000,000)	
Less:	MCC Allocation 2018**	(286,515,000)	
Net Rem	aining 2015 Allocation		-
2016 Allocatio	n	75,717,500	
Add:	Additional Allocation	227,157,500	
Less:	Flats II***	(9,512,000)	
Net Rem	aining 2016 Allocation		293,363,000
2017 Allocatio	n	76,327,500	
Add:	Additional Allocation	228,987,500	
Less:	H. Fletcher Brown****	(9,375,000)	
Less:	Liberty Court****	(10,127,988)	
Less:	Chelten*****	(12,800,178)	
Net Rem	aining 2017 Allocation		273,011,834
2018 Allocatio	n	77,677,500	
Add: Ad	dditional Allocation	233,032,500	
Less:		<u>-</u>	
Net Rem	aining 2018 Allocation		310,710,000
2019 Allocatio	n	79,185,000	
Add:		-	
Less:			
Net Rem	naining 2019 Allocation		79,185,000
	Total Available Allocation	\$	956,269,834

 $^{^{\}star}$ Main Towers was a conduit bond issue during fiscal year 2016 that used the 2015 Allocation.

^{**}MCC allocation was made during fiscal year 2018 that used the 2015 Allocation.

^{***}Flats II was a conduit bond issue during fiscal year 2017 that used the 2016 Allocation.

^{****}H. Fletcher Brown and Liberty Court were conduit bond issues during fiscal year 2017 that used the 2017 Allocation.

^{******}Chelten was a conduit bond issue during fiscal year 2018 that used the 2017 Allocation.

Delaware State Housing Authority Demographic and Economic Information Employment by Industry Sectors Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	Ca	lendar Ye	ar 2019	Calendar Year 2010				
<u>Sector</u>	Employees	Rank	Percentage of of Total Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of of Total Employment		
Healthcare and social services	70,742	1	15.81%	103,575	1	20.07%		
Retail trade	53,168	2	11.89%	49,869	4	9.66%		
Accommodation, entertainment, and food services	51,758	3	11.57%	33,614	7	6.51%		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	47,581	4	10.64%	42,433	6	8.22%		
Professional, management, and technical services	34,560	5	7.73%	72,353	2	14.02%		
State government	29,903	6	6.68%	48,251	5	9.35%		
Administrative and waste services	28,950	7	6.47%	22,473	9	4.36%		
Local government	27,170	8	6.07%	59,233	3	11.48%		
Manufacturing	27,077	9	6.05%	24,353	8	4.72%		
Construction	22,192	10	4.96%	21,337	10	4.14%		
Transportation, communications, and utilities	19,443	11	4.35%	14,573	12	2.82%		
Educational and other services	16,844	12	3.77%	14,694	11	2.85%		
Wholesale trade	10,740	13	2.40%	5,424	13	1.05%		
Federal government	5,670	14	1.27%	3,715	14	0.72%		
Agriculture, forestry, and mining	1,535	15	0.34%	85	15	0.02%		
Totals	447,333		100.00%	515,982		100.00%		

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Labor

Notice: The U. S. Department of Labor, Employment & Training Administration has informed the Delaware Department of Labor that pursuant to 20 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations) Part 603, information regarding principal employers is confidential and may not be disclosed to the public. Therefore, DSHA reports employment by industry sectors within the State of Delaware in place of principal employers.

Delaware State Housing Authority
Demographic and Economic Information
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Calendar Years

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
State of Delaware	•									
Population	891,730	899,816	907,924	916,993	925,395	934,948	944,076	952,065	961,939	967,171
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	36,843,966	36,971,906	39,687,435	39,953,950	40,565,882	42,175,123	44,438,426	45,574,410	47,782,056	50,783,109
Per capita personal income (dollars)	41,317	41,088	43,712	43,571	43,836	45,110	47,071	47,869	49,673	52,507
Unemployment rate	8.7%	8.0%	7.1%	7.3%	6.2%	5.1%	4.6%	4.3%	4.5%	3.8%
Poverty rate	10.8%	11.2%	11.0%	11.2%	11.5%	12.5%	12.4%	11.7%	13.6%	12.5%
Median home value (dollars)	249,400	243,600	236,900	226,900	226,200	235,800	232,900	231,500	233,100	238,600
Kent County										
Population	160,081	162,990	165,258	167,605	169,457	171,949	173,533	174,827	176,824	178,500
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	5,473,732	5,514,057	5,816,329	5,914,648	6,066,477	6,311,262	6,508,538	6,730,431	7,126,715	7,503,142
Per capita personal income (dollars)	34,194	33,831	35,195	35,289	35,800	36,704	37,506	38,498	40,304	42,023
Unemployment rate	7.9%	8.0%	7.3%	7.3%	6.1%	4.9%	4.4%	4.0%	4.2%	3.2%
Poverty rate	13.9%	13.6%	12.5%	12.4%	12.4%	13.5%	14.1%	14.2%	13.6%	13.2%
Median home value (dollars)	202,900	206,200	200,200	197,500	192,800	199,500	200,200	200,500	199,800	205,800
New Castle County										
Population	536,898	538,934	542,308	546,041	549,521	552,271	555,167	556,987	559,793	559,335
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	24,164,934	24,216,776	26,164,489	25,854,909	25,779,767	26,670,043	27,964,201	28,425,526	29,992,261	31,739,233
Per capita personal income (dollars)	45,008	44,935	48,247	47,350	46,913	48,292	50,371	51,034	53,577	56,745
Unemployment rate	8.2%	7.3%	6.3%	6.5%	5.3%	4.2%	3.9%	3.6%	3.8%	2.8%
Poverty rate	9.8%	10.1%	10.3%	10.7%	10.7%	11.9%	12.3%	12.1%	11.3%	13.4%
Median home value (dollars)	260,900	256,700	244,600	236,400	241,700	246,300	243,400	242,400	244,300	248,100
Sussex County										
Population	194,751	197,892	200,358	203,347	206,417	210,728	215,376	220,251	225,322	229,286
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	7,205,300	7,241,073	7,706,617	8,184,393	8,719,638	9,193,818	9,965,687	10,418,453	10,663,080	11,540,734
Per capita personal income (dollars)	36,997	36,591	38,464	40,248	42,243	43,629	46,271	47,303	47,324	50,333
Unemployment rate	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	7.7%	6.5%	5.4%	4.7%	4.4%	4.7%	3.6%
Poverty rate	11.3%	12.2%	11.7%	11.5%	12.9%	14.8%	13.9%	12.3%	11.6%	11.9%
Median home value (dollars)	255,700	240,700	241,700	226,100	222,500	236,600	231,400	228,500	231,600	242,900

Sources

U. S. Census Bureau; U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Delaware State Housing Authority, Policy and Planning Section

Delaware State Housing Authority
Operating Information
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Activity/Function	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental activities:										43
Administration	46	46	45	45	44	44	44	44	40	
Affordable rental housing	14	17	17	19	22	25	23	23	24	25
Community rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Home ownership	1	1	2	5	3	4	5	5	8	8
Housing rehabilitation	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing	58	58	57	56	52	50	53	53	48	49
Community rehabilitation	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Home ownership	8	8	7	4	3	3	3	3	-	-
Total employees	130	133	132	133	126	128	129	129	122	127

Source:

Delaware State Housing Authority, Administration Section

Delaware State Housing Authority Operating Information Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Activity/Function	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental activities:										
Affordable rental housing										
Units assisted with HDF mortgages and grants	545	931	1,141	1,474	1,223	1,669	926	605	532	494
Units assisted with Low Income Housing Tax Credits	356	319	200	299	588	408	421	345	575	242
Units assisted with other program loans and grants	75	99	251	295	413	666	707	715	709	401
Community rehabilitation										
Units assisted with loans and grants	-	-	-	-	-	41	22	39	76	176
Home ownership										
Units assisted with loans and grants (1)	61	630	1,238	513	995	1,487	1,654	2,838	3,235	4,346
Housing rehabilitation										
Units assisted with loans and grants	9	12	6	6	245	158	214	200	157	121
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing										
Units assisted with HOME mortgages	40	74	250	146	100	182	165	55	55	55
Units assisted with other program loans and grants	295	708	104	56	218	230	279	380	248	293
DSHA public housing units administered	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	400	400
Housing Choice Vouchers administered	902	955	955	955	955	955	955	955	955	955
Section 8 Contract Administration rental units subsidized	4,662	4,662	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,665
Community rehabilitation										
Units assisted with loans and grants	201	160	271	258	118	138	127	134	123	133
Home ownership										
Units assisted with first mortgages (2)	1,279	1,269	1,600	1,456	1,824	1,318	1,113	2,630	1,385	1,456
Units assisted with second mortgages	472	· -	200	416	, -	185	153	176	305	831

Source:

Delaware State Housing Authority, Policy and Planning Section

Notes:

- (1) Includes: second mortgages, grants, foreclosure prevention counseling and assistance.
- (2) Includes: foreclosure prevention counseling and assistance.

Delaware State Housing Authority Operating Information Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Activity/Function	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental activities: Administration										
Community centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing										
Rental units	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	400	400
Community centers	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Recreational areas/playgrounds	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2

Source:

Delaware State Housing Authority, Administration Section

Note: Quantifiable and meaningful capital asset indicators are not available for all functions.

